

# TRAIL GEOGRAPHY - Toronto Section

## version 2.0 - October 24 2024

page 1-2 TABLE OF CONTENTS  
page 3 LEGEND and CONVENTIONS  
page 4-5 PEAR TREE PLAQUES

**pages 6-179 GEOGRAPHY OF TORONTO SECTION FROM NIAGARA TO TOBERMORY IN 2 PAGE WIDE FORMAT**

MAIN TRAIL SECTORS start page 6	SIDE TRAILS- SOUTH END TO SIXTH LINE SECTORS start page 110	SIDE TRAILS - SIXTH LINE TO NORTH END SECTORS start page 142
<b>Main Trail - Sector 1</b> Hwy 401 bridge to 6th line south junction with road 2.68 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 17 <b>Philip Gosling ST</b> - MT to east side of parking lot at Hilton Falls CA 0.73 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 31 <b>Duff Pit ST</b> north side of Hwy. 7 at junction with MT 28.4 kms. to junction with Reservoir and Trafalgar Side Trails 1.6 kms.
<b>Main Trail - Sector 2</b> 6th line south junction with road to Dublin Line Road Allowance 3.3 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 18 <b>Hilton Falls ST</b> - MT to first lane crossing north of Hilton Falls 4.4 Total ST is 13.2 kms	Side Trail- Sector 31A <b>Reservoir ST</b> Loop Trail starts and ends at junction with Duff Pit and Trafalgar Side Trails 1.2 kms
<b>Main Trail - Sector 3</b> Dublin Line RA to St. Helena Rd. 2.9 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 19 <b>Hilton Falls ST</b> - first lane crossing north of Hilton Falls to 6th line south parking lot 2.9kms.	Side Trail- Sector 52 <b>Trafalgar ST</b> Junction of Reservoir and Trafalgar Side trails to Great Esker Side Trail 1.60 kms.
<b>Main Trail - Sector 4</b> St. Helena Rd. to southwest corner of 15th SR &Hwy 25 2.67 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 19A <b>Hilton Falls ST</b> - 6th line south parking lot to 6th line north parking lot 1.9 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 53 <b>North Rim ST</b> Duff Pit ST to Trafalgar ST 0.94 kms.
<b>Main Trail - Sector 5</b> southwest corner of 15th SR & Hwy 25 to MT junction with old MT & 17th SR ST 3.1 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 20 <b>Hilton Falls ST</b> - 6th line north parking lot to Nass. -Esq. townline 2.7 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 32 <b>Bennett Heritage ST</b> MT at Trafalgar Rd. to MT south of 27th Side Road 3.9 kms.
<b>Main Trail - Sector 6</b> MT junction with old MT & 17th SR ST to west side 4th line 2.6 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 21 <b>Hilton Falls ST</b> - Nass. -Esq. townline to Al Shaw ST junction 1.4 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 34 - <b>Maureen Smith ST</b> - MT to Bennett Heritage ST 0.72 kms. Side Trail - sectors 33A&B <b>Great Esker ST</b> total length 3.6 kms. A runs clockwise from junction at 8th Line ST to midpoint on Great Esker ST 1.6 kms. B runs counterclockwise from junction at 8th Line ST to midpoint on Great Esker ST 2.0 kms
<b>Main Trail- Sector 6A</b> west side 4th Line to west side 5th Line 2.0 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 23 <b>Restoration ST</b> east of 6th line to Restored Dufferin Quarry 0.14 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 47 <b>Eighth Line ST</b> Eighth Line Rd. parking to Great Esker ST 0.37 kms.
<b>Main Trail- Sector 7</b> west side 5th Line to Limehouse Railway bridge 2.1kms.	Side Trail- Sector 24 <b>Vanderleck ST</b> - south side of 15th SR to Hilton Falls Side Trail 0.85 kms. Total 5.37 kms.	Side Trail-Sector 35 <b>Roberts ST</b> Fallbrook Trail Rd. to MT 1.5 kms.
<b>Main Trail- Sector 8</b> Limehouse Railway bridge to 5th Line north stile entry 3.4 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 25 <b>Vanderleck ST</b> -MT to south side of 15th SR 4.52 kms. Total of ST 5.37 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 36 <b>Irwin Quarry ST</b> loop MT to MT 1.2 kms.
<b>Main Trail- Sector 9</b> 5th Line north stile entry to 6th Line stile entry south of Hwy 7 1.6 kms.	Side Trail-Sector 27 <b>Al Shaw ST</b> MT to Hilton Falls ST 1.1kms.	Side Trail- Sector 37 <b>Walking Fern ST</b> blind end off MT at 10th Line parking area 0.85 kms
<b>Main Trail - Sector 10</b> 6th Line stile entry south of Hwy 7 to junction with Bennett Heritage ST just west of Trafalgar Rd. 3.2 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 28 <b>Speyside South ST</b> - MT at 15th SR to MT 0.88 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 38 <b>Credit Valley Footpath</b> MT to 22nd SR 4.1 kms.---total 9.7kms.
<b>Main Trail- Sector 11</b> - Junction of Bennett Heritage ST just east of Trafalgar Rd. to just west of 8th Line and just north of 27th SR 2.1 kms. ( 20 meter walk from 8th line along existing marked OHT trail)	Side Trail- Sector 28A <b>Cliff Hatch ST</b> - MT (km. 13.3) to MT (km. 13.9) 1.0 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 39 <b>Credit Valley Footpath</b> 22nd SR to 20th SR 2.1 kms.
<b>Main Trail- Sector 11A</b> just west of 8th Line and just north of 27th SR ( 20 meter walk from 8th line along existing marked OHT trail) to Snows Creek bridge (ID 3067) 2.50 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 26 <b>17th Sideroad ST</b> MT to 17th SR east junction with Vanderleck ST 0.72 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 40A <b>Credit Valley Footpath</b> 20th SR to Flood plain at Golf course 1.2 kms.
<b>Main Trail- Sector 12</b> Snows Creek bridge (ID 3067 Tobermory end) to Fallbrook Trail Rd. at junction with Roberts ST 1.80 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 44A <b>Canada Goose ST</b> MT to Stile at quarry 1.42 kms. total 4.75 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 40B <b>Credit Valley Footpath</b> Flood plain at Golf course to south side under bridge at River Dr. 1.3 kms.
<b>Main Trail- Sector 13</b> Fallbrook Trail Rd. at junction with Roberts ST to 10th Line junction with Walking Fern ST 2.6 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 44B <b>Canada Goose ST</b> Stile at quarry to Brown Benton ST junction 0.69 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 41 <b>Credit Valley Footpath</b> south side under bridge at River Dr. to CN Rail Bridge overhead 1.0 kms.
<b>Main Trail- Sector 14</b> west side of 10th Line at junction with Walking Fern ST to west side Winston Churchill Blvd. 4.1 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 44B <b>Brown Benton ST</b> Canada Goose ST to 4th Line 0.09 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 50 <b>Terra Cotta ST</b> - MT near 10th Line to Brick Lane 2.1 kms. Total ST is 5.5 kms.
<b>Main Trail- Sector 15</b> west side Winston Churchill Rd. to south end of trail on Heritage Rd. 2.1 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 44C <b>Canada Goose ST</b> Brown Benton ST junction to MT at Limehouse 2.64 kms.	Side Trail- <b>Terra Cotta ST</b> Sector 51 Brick Lane to MT east of Heritage Rd. 3.4 kms. Total ST is 5.5 kms.
<b>Main Trail- Sector 16</b> east side of Heritage Rd. where trail goes off road to east side of Creditview Rd. boundary with Caledon club 5.4 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 30 <b>Black Creek ST</b> from MT Km. 19.9 (Niagara end) to MT Km. 21.1 (Tobermory end) 1.6 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 43 <b>Rockside ST</b> - MT on Heritage Rd. to MT on Boston Mills Rd. road allowance 1.7 kms.
	Side Trail- Sector 29 <b>Limehouse ST</b> MT to Limehouse CA parking lot 0.23 kms.	

	Side Trail- Sector 48 <b>Todd Bades ST</b> MT km. 22.5 (Niagara end) to MT km. 22.8 (Tobermory end) 0.54 kms.	
	Side Trail- Sector 49 <b>Ridge ST</b> MT km. 23.0 (Niagara end) to MT km 23.6 (Tobermory end) 0.65 kms.	

# TRAIL GEOGRAPHY - Toronto Section

## version 2.0 24 October 2024

### LEGEND

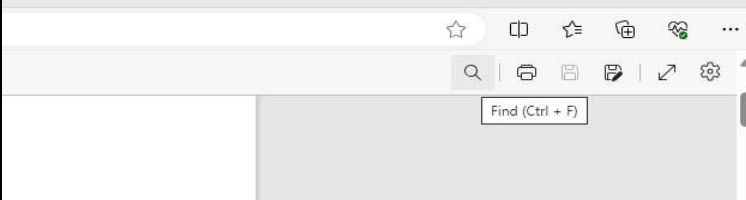
CH= Conservation Halton CVC= Credit Valley Conservation MT= main trail RA= road allowance ST= side trail mes= measurement kms= kilometers L= long W=wide Ht= height

### CONVENTIONS

1. All GPS data uses UTM (universal transverse meractor) of which all of the Bruce Trail is in zone 17 T
2. Trails in this document and table of contents are listed by their most Niagara (south usually) point.
3. MT is described as Niagara to Tobermory bound in reference to left and right,etc..
4. ST start at the MT or at the Niagara end of the MT if they meet the MT at 2 spots.
5. ST that run off other ST's start at the point closest to the MT section and circular ST's are described counterclockwise.

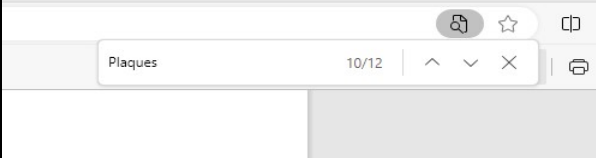
### How to Search This Document in PDF

- 1) On the main ribbon above select the icon "Find ". This icon is on the top right hand side of the ribbon. OR select CTRL F on your key board.



- 2) The Find box will appear. Type what you want to find in the Find What box.

For example, Type 'Plaques'



The results display with the total number of times the word is found. Use the Up and Down arrows to view through the matches. The document also highlights in yellow all matches.

#### Plaques at Pear Tree Park, Spayside

(inventory as of Friday, Apr 28, 2023 - 45 plaques, 3 missing plaques)  
Listed from left to right, looking south

No.	Structure	Groupings	Name on Plaque	Date (where shown)	Owner
<b>Left Side (from north to south):</b>					
1	Post	1a	J. Forbes Knight Charitable Foundation	June 24 2016	BTC
2	Post	1b	M. Margaret Nodwell 1906-2002	install2023	BTC
3	Rock	2a	Peter & Judy Leeney	May 9 2011	BTC
4		2b	Diane & Stan Gasner	2018	BTC
5		2c	John Grandy & Meg Sattler	June 16 2010	BTC
6	Rock	3a	Rob & Danielle Ferguson	2021	BTC
7		3b	Korax Inc	2011	BTC

### Printing and Phone Use

A PDF version of this document is downloadable for printing in whole or in sections or for saving on your phone.

<b>Plaques at Pear Tree Park, Speyside</b>						
(inventory as of Friday, Apr 28, 2023 - 45 plaques, 3 missing plaques)						
reviewed last Sept. 9 2024						
Listed from left to right, looking south						
No.	Structure	Groupings	Name on Plaque	Date (where shown)		Owner
<b>Left Side (from north to south):</b>						
1	Post	1a	J. Forbes Knight Charitable Foundation	June 24 2016	install2023	BTC
2	Post	1b	M. Margaret Nodwell 1906-2002			BTC
3	Rock	2a	Peter & Judy Leeney	May 9 2011		BTC
4		2b	Diane & Stan Gasner	2018		BTC
5		2c	John Grandy & Meg Satler	June 16 2010		BTC
6	Rock	3a	Rob & Danielle Ferguson	2021		BTC
7		3b	Korax Inc	2011		BTC
8		3c	Barbara Euler	2020		BTC
9		3d	William Douglas Brown	2020		BTC
10		3e	The Samuel Group of Companies	2007		BTC
11	Rock	4a	J. Forbes Knight Charitable Foundation	June 10 2015		BTC
12		4b	Kenneth Donald Ellis	1914-2014		BTC
13		4c	Jeffrey Forgave	Dec 7 2014		BTC
14		4d	Stephen Howe	July 1 2012		BTC
15		4e	Michael Barnard & Family	July 1 2012		BTC
		4f	(missing - 12in x12in)			BTC
16	Post	5	Marlis Butcher, BTC Volunteer	2020		BTC
17	Rock	6a	F.K. Morrow Foundation	2009		BTC
18		6b	The Wednesday Hikers	2012		BTC
19		6c	Scotia Bank	Dec 17 2008		BTC
		6d	(missing - 12in x 12in)			BTC
20	Rock	7a	Malcolm Sanderson	2016		BTC
21		7b	Estate of Frances Ethel Thompson	2008		BTC
22	Post	8	Diane and Stan Gasner	2020		BTC
23	Rock	9a	Mai Lee	2020		BTC
24		9b	Brenda and Jim Welch	2021	install2023	BTC

<b>Right Side (from south to north):</b>						
25	Post	10	Ontario Trillium Foundation		Dec 2000	BTC
26	Post	11	Diane Nicolucci		2018	BTC
27	Post	12	John Thode		Jun 25 2009	BTC
28	Rock	13a	Samuel A Rea Jr		2006	BTC
29		13b	Anne Wadge		2009	BTC
30		13c	Volkmar Leistner and Family		2012	BTC
31	Rock (front)	14a	George and Jennifer Rigg		2021	BTC
32		14b	Maureen Smith			BTC
33		14c	Vira Curry		2012	BTC
34		14d	The Dalglish Family Foundation		2016	BTC
35	Rock (side)	14e	Barbara Jackel & Bill George		2021	BTC
36		14f	The Estate of Patricia Brodie		2015	BTC
37	Rock	15a	Dufferin Aggregates, a Division of CRH Canada Group Inc		2020	BTC
38		15b	Shirley Grant		2020	BTC
39		15c	Victor & Joyce Enns & Family		Nov 22 2013	BTC
40		15d	Christine Lewis		Apr 19 2016	BTC
		15e	(missing - 12in x 12in)			BTC
41	Post	16	Peter and Judy Leeney		2020	BTC
42	Rock	17a	Karen & Bill Barnett		2008	BTC
43		17b	Eberhard Leistner		2010	BTC
44		17c	Robert & Anita Ewen		2007	BTC
45	Post	18	Mark Paul and Rhoda Reimer		2020	BTC
46	Rock	19a	Todd & Christina Bardes		2015	BTC
47		19b	Frank & Helen Wadge		2017	BTC
<b>Notes:</b>						
3 large rocks behind Posts 10-12 contain no plaques						
A large rock at the north end of right side contains no plaques						

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref km mes			
					Main Trail - Sector 1 Hwy 401 bridge to 6th line south junction with road 2.68 kms.
1	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start section and sector-Toronto section and Sector 1 start at midpoint under Highway 401 bridge on Appleby Line with junction of Iroquoia section Path follows east side of Appleby Line passing 3 blaze boards
2	11		0.28	0.28	Bear right from Appleby Line and pass through opening in fence. Bear right again parallel to road in grassy clearing passing 2 blaze boards BTC Signs - Access Bruce Trail ; confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers ; "Turn Here" U-turn TBTC Sign - Appleby Line BTC sign- Toronto Sign Section Boundary Sign - BTC - Facing North (Tobermory) BTC sign- Iroquoia Sign Section Boundary Sign - BTC - Facing South (Niagara)
3			0.36	0.36	Trail turns left into coniferous tree plantation
4			0.55	0.55	Enter deciduous growth across seasonal wetland
5			0.58	0.58	Enter coniferous tree plantation
6			0.71	0.71	Start gentle descent through deciduous forest
3	11		0.78	0.78	Bridge- Length 9.8 M , Tread Width 95 cms. -Railing both sides, ht. 96 cms.-1 step to Tread - south and north sides Ground to Tread: 41 cm south side Ground to Tread 58 cm north side Deck to Water 130 cm Begin gentle climb through mature mixed wood.
4	11		0.92	0.92	3 BTC Signs - Access ; " Poision Ivy" warning ; Confirmation diamond Private Sign - "No Hunting" Private Gate - on side at South End prior to road crossing BTC sign-Header for Niagara direction Road Crossing - south side of Campbellville Rd.-straight into forest
5	11		0.96	0.96	Road Crossing- north side of Campbellville Rd.- straight into forest Stile - 5 Steps- height 150 cms. BTC Signs - Access, Header for Tobermory direction and "No Bicycles" BTC Plaque - "First Blaze of the Bruce Trail"
6	11		1.01	1.01	BTC Sign- Confirmation Diamond for Niagara bound traffic
7	11	1.00	1.08	1.08	BTC Trail Junction - Philip Gosling ST - Junction is to the left of the trail BTC Signs - Philip Gosling ST Header and diamond Confirmation signs for both MT directions and Phil Gosling ST Trail curves to the right marked by the sign below BTC Sign - "Kythera Hiking Friendship Trail"
8	11		1.14	1.14	Side logs for 5 metres. Not anchored.
8	11		1.16	1.16	Terrain - Trail runs through brush/Meadow start on left side (Power Lines over head) Farmed CH field CH Sign - Meadow Restoration
9	11		1.28	1.28	CH Sign - Meadow Restoration Terrain- Trail runs through brush to here/Meadow end on left side and then starts hike up the Escarpment through mature deciduous forest
10	11	1.40	1.48	1.48	BTC Trail Junction- Hilton Falls ST on left side 3 BTC Signs - Hilton Falls ST header ; Kythera Hiking Friendship Trail; diamond Confirmations for MT hikers in both directions Terrain-MT veers to the right and follows along top edge of Escarpment
11	11		2.23	2.23	Old, privately owned steel tube gate with wire mesh fence. Trail enters grassy clearing.

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
					Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	
				1	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023	South
				1	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
4817723.84 (northing) 584281.60 (eastings)	3001	2019 (replaced)	Nov.26'19: Removed and replaced entire bridge and cribs. Sep.10'19: NEC sent BTC approval to replace bridge.	1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9 2024	South
				1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9 2024	South
4817723.84 (northing) 584281.60 (eastings)	3002	2002	Sept. 4 2023: Repaired multiple parts	1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9 2024	South
				1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023	South
				1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9 2024	South
					Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Neal Stein Sept. 28 2023	South
				1	Neal Stein Sept. 28 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9, 2024	South
				1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9, 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
11	11		2.38	2.38	0.90	Viewpoint - Over edge of escarpment back toward GTA- no bench, fence or signage BTC Sign - Private Property "Please Stay on Blazed Trail" Trail turns left into mature deciduous trees. Moderate descent.
12	11		2.48	2.48	0.10	Trail goes flat (rolling) through mature deciduous trees.
13	11		2.63	2.63	0.15	Trail turns left, parallel to 6th Line about 10 meters from road.
12	11	2.70	2.68	2.68	0.05	2 BTC Signs - "Wait for Gap in Traffic" - on both sides of road entry at Sixth Line ; diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers - note road crossing is directly across street End sector at junction of main trail and west side of 6th Line crossing
<b>Main Trail - Sector 2 6th line south junction with road to Dublin Line Road Allowance 3.3 kms.</b>						
1	11	2.7	2.68	0	0.00	Start sector at junction of main trail and west side of 6th line- Road Crossing-Sixth Line-Trail directly crosses street and then bears left and continues upslope on Sixth Line on east side behind the guard rail and along a shallow culvert for 130 meters before going off road through a rock crevice BTC Sign - " Wait for Gap in Traffic" sign - on both sides of Sixth Line for hikers in both directions
2	11		2.81	0.12	0.12	Terrain-Trail turns right back into Forest through a short rocky crevice to follow top of escarpment through trees following escarpment top edge to end of sector. 0.5m wide dirt and rock trail. Stairs - 5 steps with no handrails between a Rock slope from Road back into forest. At top of stairs- Private Sign - No hunting and BTC Signs -" Poison Ivy" and diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers Upright 1.8m, 4"x4" treated wood post in good condition. Enter mature deciduous forest.
3	11	2.9	2.93	0.13	0.01	Trail Junction - Restoration Side Trail on left side BTC Signs - Restoration Side Trail header and MT diamond Confirmation for both directions and for ST Terrain - MT follows along top of escarpment edge for the next 4.5 kms.
4	11		3.4	0.6	0.47	Enter mature mixedwood (cedar/deciduous)
5	11		3.52	0.72	0.12	Enter mature deciduous trees
6	11		3.82	1.12	0.4	Enter mature mixedwood (cedar/deciduous)
4	11		3.86	1.16	0.04	Viewpoint - over escarpment to the east and GTA- no bench, fence or sign Private Sign - Please Stay on Trail - You are entering private property -
5	11		4.07	1.37	0.21	Viewpoint - over escarpment to the east and GTA- no bench, fence or sign
6	11		4.3	1.6	0.23	Enter mature deciduous trees
7	11		4.68	1.98	0.38	View point fenced off. Wire mesh fence in poor condition.
5	11	4.7	4.69	1.99	0.01	BTC Dufferin Quarry Bridge - 32 m. Long , 2.2m. Wide, with 1.68 m handrails on both sides supported by steel beams resting on a concrete foundation. There is 1 step at the Niagara end and fencing around the structure at both ends.



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				1	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9, 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023	South
					Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	
				2	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023	South
4819223.29 (northing) 584338.59 (easting)	3005	2002		2	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9, 2024	South
				2	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9, 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
4821066.51 (northing) 584448.27 (easting)	3094 On tree on left side at Niagara end	1991	Located high above a busy active quarry road inspected every 5 yrs. Last inspect 2021	2	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 inspection needed every 5yrs. - last done 2021	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
6	11		4.76	2.07	0.07	Donor plaque at Tobermory end of bridge located on a rock down the path to the left of the bridge: "The Bridge the Gap Project" Within 10 metres along the MT is a 20 meter path on the left side to a Scenic Lookout with information on "History of a Quarry" on a raised post BTC signs- Directional "Scenic Viewpoint" * 2 Wire mesh fence on right. Enter mature mixedwood (cedar/deciduous).
7	11		4.87	2.18	0.11	Look-out to right. View of industrial park. Enter mature deciduous trees.
8	11		5.29	2.71	0.53	Trail enters cedar trees. Follows escarpment edge.
9	11		5.35	2.77	0.06	Wire mesh fence on right, along escarpment edge
10	11		5.40	2.82	0.05	End of wire mesh fence
11	11		5.59	3.01	0.19	Enter mature deciduous trees
12	11		5.64	3.06	0.05	Enter cedars. Follow escarpment edge
13	11		5.77	3.19	0.13	Enter mature deciduous trees
7	11	6.00	6.04	3.36	1.32	End sector at junction of main trail and Dublin line road allowance Dublin Road Allowance- unmarked trail follows RA both up and downslope from junction See Sector 3 entry re signage
Main Trail - Sector 3 Dublin Line RA to St. Helena Rd. 2.9 kms.						
1	11/12	6.0	6.04	0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction of main trail and Dublin Line Road Allowance Dublin Road Allowance- unsanctioned trails: right to Dublin road allowance and left to Dufferin Aggregates quarry site, MT proceeds straight along top of escarpment edge. Flat, 0.5m wide dirt and rock trail, generally in mature deciduous trees but in mixed (cedar and deciduous) when close to the escarpment edge. BTC Sign - "Do Not Enter, Please Stay on Blazed Trails" to right of trail BTC Signs- 2 Diamond confirmation markers
2	12		6.42	0.38	0.38	MT turns left to follow edge of escarpment. Scenic lookout 10m to right of trail.
3	12		7.24	1.20	0.82	Boardwalk : 4.88m length; 75cm width- <b>Not present as of July 16 2024</b> Construction material beside stream (possibly old support for boardwalk?) consists of two 6" x 6" x 51" posts and three 6" x 6" x 31" posts of treated lumber securely fastened together. Note July 2024: Heavy rainstorm washed the whole bridge 50 meters over edge of escarpment rendering it mostly unusable. It was noted that during or shortly after this event, the creek started to flow underground about 10-15 meters from existing trail toward the cliff face leaving a dry creek bed. The trail was rerouted along the banks and over the dry creek bed more than 20 meter distant from the cliff face at this point. No other structure was placed in its' spot. The ID number was removed for now and the spot will be monitored.
4	12		7.40	1.36	0.16	12' angle iron and scrap metal sheeting 15m left of trail

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4821112 (northing) 584459.00 (easting)					Marg Wouters April 24/23 Neal Stein, May 2024 2 Paul Arscott, July 9 2024	South
					2 Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
					2 Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
					2 Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
					2 Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
					2 Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
					2 Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
					2 Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
					2 Marg Wouters April 24/23	South
					Paul Arscott 26/04/2024	
					Marg Wouters April 24/23 3 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
					3 Paul Arscott 26/04/2024	South
4823057.64 (northing) 584061.33 (easting)	3007 until 2024	2002	destroyed by storm 2024		Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24 3 Neal Stein, July 22 2024	South
					3 Paul Arscott 26/04/2024	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
5	12		7.53	1.49	0.13	Junction with unmarked trail to left side - Bruce Trail continues straight BTC Signs * 3 - "Bruce Trail Association Easment Land - For Hiking Only, Stay on Blazed Trails" on left "Bruce Trail Conservancy Managed Lands" on right "Trail Temporarily Closed "
6	12		7.70	1.66	0.17	Junction (fork). MT to right continues through mature deciduous trees. Unmarked 0.5m wide dirt trail to left. Material- 6' steel T-beam fence post to left of junction.
7	12		7.85	1.81	0.15	Donor Plaque (Al Shaw) to right side of trail
8	12		8.06	2.02	0.21	Donor Plaque (Vi and Andy Choernook 1998) to right side of trail across a crevice about 10 meters
9	12		8.50	2.46	0.44	Private Signs-Ontario Nature sign: "Leaving Nature Reserve" on right hand side facing southbound and a bit off to right side is a small diamond "Nature Reserve Boundary" BTC sign - "BruceTrail Association Land -Permitted Uses" facing southbound
10	12		8.73	2.69	0.23	Private-Ontario Nature Sign - "Welcome to the G. Crozier Nature Reserve"
11	12		8.78	2.74	0.05	Junction with 2m wide dirt and gravel path. MT turns slightly right to follow 2m wide path to St Helena Rd. Speyside management trail to left on 2m wide dirt and gravel trail. BTC signs ( for Niagara direction)- "Follow the Blazes" ; "Attention 'Green' trails are not sanctioned" BTC sign- "No Bicycles" on Junction sign indicating left is BT, right/straight is non BTC trail (Speyside Management)
12	12		8.80	2.76	0.02	Viewpoint- over escarpment towards east.
13	12	8.9	9.00	2.96	0.20	BTC Signs- "Kythera Hiking-Bruce Trail Friendship Trail" (green) with BT brochure box attached to signpost ; "Access Point for the Bruce Trail" header Roadside parking- Gravel lot on St Helena Rd. near entry to Regional Rd 25; approx 6 vehicles; 280 meters from concrete barrier at end of road with southbound main trail junction to lot ( no official side trail ) End sector at junction of main trail and concrete barrier at south end of St. Helena Rd. turning circle

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
			SITE of old junction with Hilton Falls ST temporarily closed in 2018 Header sign removed 18.05.23	3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Paul Arscott 26/04/2024	South
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
4822938 (northing) 583486 (easting)				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Paul Arscott 26/04/2024	South
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
						Main Trail - Sector 4 St. Helena Rd. to southwest corner of 15th SR & Hwy 25 2.67 kms.
1	12	8.9	9.00	0.00	0.00	Concrete barrier at end of St Helena Rd (see section 3) Signs- municipal *3 "Road Closed Sign" , "No Dumping" and "No Parking" in turning circle at end of road Roadside parking on St. Helena for approx. 4 cars and down slope of St. Helena Rd. near junction with Hwy. 25 approx. 100 meters in unpaved lot for approx. 6 cars Main trail crosses road turning circle and enters wooded area to the left about 0.06km from the concrete barrier
2	12		9.06	0.06	0.06	BTC Sign at entry to wooded area: Header "Access Point for the Bruce Trail" Terrain- 1m wide dirt track flat through mature deciduous trees.
3	12		9.14	0.14	0.08	Rocky path. Flat to gentle descent
4	12		9.37	0.37	0.23	Enter mature mixedwood
5	12		9.49	0.49	0.12	Flat. Wetland to right
3	12		9.62	0.62	0.13	Boardwalk - 4.85m length; 76 cm width Terrain- Enter mature mixedwood both sides
4	12		9.72	0.72	0.10	Enter mature deciduous trees
4	12	9.7	9.77	0.77	0.07	BTC Signs- BTC/Lafarge Sign "Private Property No Trespassing Please Stay on Trail" with arrow pointing to trail - on righthand side ; diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions MT veers to the left across abandoned quarry road , unmarked trail straight ahead
5	12		9.83	0.83	0.06	2m wide gravel Private road crossing perpendicular to trail BTC Sign- "Private Land Please Stay on Blazed Trail" on right side of trail ; diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions
6	12		9.91	0.91	0.08	Enter mature mixedwood with wetland on the right
7	12		10.24	1.24	0.33	Small wooden platform high up in tree on righthand side which may be hunting platform (no access to platform top visible) Unmarked 0.5m wide dirt trail to left
8	12		10.37	1.37	0.46	Boardwalk- 4.51m length; 81cm width
9	12	10.6	10.68	1.68	0.31	Junction with Al Shaw ST BTC Signage: B.T.A Sign "Private Property Stay on the Trail B.T.A" ; Al Shaw ST header on lefthand side BTC confirmation diamond markers for all 3 directions
10	12		11.22	2.22	0.54	Unmarked 0.5m wide, 5m long dirt trail to right goes to 3m wide stream
11	12		11.39	2.39	0.17	Confirmation sign for Niagara direction
12	12		11.42	2.42	0.03	Bridge - 4.96m length; 122cm width; 170 cm deck to water; 1 step at either end; 34cm treadway to ground at south end; 60cm treadway to ground at north end; railings- 95cm high from treadway Large private pond on left side

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
					Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	
Roadside Parking lot 4824999.24 (northing) 583789.38 (easting)				4	Marg Wouters April 24/23	South
				4	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
4825111.92 (northing) 583364.28 (easting)	3008	2002	Jun.28'20: replaced 6 deckboards.	4	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
4824729.20 (northing) 583119.69 (easting)	3097	2005		4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
4825435.11 (northing) 582640.41 (easting )	3096	2005	Dec.2'20: Repaired handrail	4	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
13	12		11.43	2.43	0.01	TBTC Wood/plastic bench on righthand side just before Pear Tree parking lot BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
14	12	11.4	11.49	2.49	0.06	Bruce Trail Parking Lot in Pear Tree Park; gravel parking area; approx 12 vehicle spaces Donor plaque garden with 45 plaques mounted on rocks and posts - appears that at least 3 have been removed at some point (See detailed listing in separate Tab for "Pear Tree Plaques") CH sign - "Speyside Natural Area" BTC signs -"No Dumping" ; "Bruce Trail Pear Tree Parking" and "Follow the Blazes" BTC brochure box on metal Tpost Signage at entrance to parking lot from 15 Sideroad (facing southbound): 5 signs on one post: BTC Access; BTC No Motorized Vehicles; BTC No Bicycles; unidentified No Hunting and unidentified white round sign with green edge and silhouette in middle
15	12		11.51	2.51	0.02	Parking entrance on 15 sideroad. MT turn right to follow 15 Sideroad. Blazed on south side of road. Private homes interspered in mature mixedwood. 3m post with 5 signs: BTC header sign, faded hiker sign, no moterized vehicles, no hunting, no bicycles 1.2m post with 2 signs: Bruce Trail Parking - Pear Tree Park, no dumping
15	12		11.64	2.62	0.19	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
16	12		11.69	2.67	0.05	From Pear Tree parking lot, the trail crosses 15 Sideroad (approx 7m wide; paved) and turns right (east) continuing along the south shoulder of the road to the northwest corner of 15 Sideroad and Regional Road 25 End sector- at junction of main trail and northwest corner of 15th SR and Highway 25
<b>Main Trail - Sector 5 southwest corner of 15th SR &amp; Hwy 25 to MT junction with old MT &amp; 17th SR ST 3.1 kms.</b>						
1	12		11.69	0.00	0.00	Start sector- at junction of main trail and northwest corner of 15th SR and Highway 25. ; traffic lights at intersection allow for safe crossing; Reg Rd 25 is approx 40m wide. Trail continues on the north shoulder of 15 Sideroad east of intersection Terrain- Private homes interspered in mature mixedwood.
2	12		11.74	0.05	0.05	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
3	12		12.11	0.42	0.37	Ontario MNR sign "Speyside Crown Land Area"



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
	NO ID			4	Marg Wouters April 24/23	South
Parking lot- 4825508.17 (northing) 582595.54 (easting)				4	Marg Wouters April 24/23	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Neal Stein 28 Aug 2023	South
				4	Marg Wouters May 7/23	South
					Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Neal Stein 28 Aug 2023 Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
4	12	12.1	12.15	0.46	0.04	Trail exits 15 Sideroad with a turn to the left along 0.5 meters gravel trail . Entry to path guarded by 2 large boulders Roadside parking- space for 5-6 cars to park along shoulder BTC signs- Access header; " No Bicycles"; Descriptive Announcement re: Invasive Species and boot brush below
5	12		12.17	0.48	0.02	Junction with Speyside South ST south (Niagara) entry; BTC signs- ST header on right and diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
6	12		12.19	0.50	0.02	Round iron posts on either side of trail; may be remnants of previous fence or other barrier
7	12		12.26	0.57	0.07	30 cm diameter metal culvert across trail
8	12		12.48	0.79	0.22	Metal culvert across trail 6 meters long (about 0.3 m. in diameter; sticks up above trail about 10cm); wet area on the left
9	12		12.74	1.02	0.30	2 large metal culverts 6 meters long under the trail (about 0.6m diameter); creek runs along the left side
10	12		13.04	1.32	0.04	Junction with unmarked trail to the right - Main Trail veers to the left as shown with large blaze board
11	12		13.08	1.36	0.04	Terrain-Grass meadow on right; group of young willow trees
12	12	13.1	13.12	1.43	0.07	Junction with Speyside South ST north (Tobermory) end BTC sign- ST header on right; Diamond confirmations in for Niagara bound and ST hikers Terrain- end of meadow and beginning of sumac grove

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				5	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South
				5	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South
				5	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
13	12		13.20	1.51	0.08	Trail veers to right; end of sumac grove, enters mature mixedwood BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
14	12	13.3	13.32	1.63	0.12	Junction with Cliff Hatch Side Trail south (Niagara) end - ST is straight ahead; MT turns left BTC Signs- BTC ST header on right; BTC diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions on MT and ST
15	12		13.45	1.76	0.13	Terrain-Beginning of rocky area with many fallen trees
16	12		13.51	1.82	0.06	BTC sign "Bruce Trail Conservancy Managed Land - For Hiking Only - Hazard Exist Stay on Blazed Trails"
17	12		13.61	1.92	0.10	Trail crosses small creek (about 0.6m); rock stepping stones assist with crossing
18	12		13.70	2.01	0.09	Terrain-End of very rocky/downed tree area. Copse of cedars on small rock outcrop.
19	12		13.76	2.07	0.06	Seasonally muddy section for 7m - small branches have been placed on right side to avoid the mud
20	12	13.9	13.90	2.16	0.09	Junction with Cliff Hatch ST north (Tobermory) end- side trail is straight ahead; Main Trail veers left BTC Signs: ST header on right; 2 confirmation diamonds Seasonally muddy section for 7 m.; some logs have been put down to avoid mud;
20	12		13.94	2.25	0.09	Terrain- entering cedar/evergreen area and series of rocky ridges Stream follows MT for 20m. Very muddy. Cedar copse
22	12	14.1	14.03	2.34	0.03	Junction with 17 Sideroad ST on left side BTC Signs-ST header on left ; 3 confirmation diamonds

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
23	12	14.23	2.53	0.19	Approx 5m of intermittently wet trail with 2 small logs laid over BTC sign- confirmation diamond on left of trail facing southbound	
24	12	14.26	2.56	0.03	Main Trail takes sharp left	
25	12	14.46	2.76	0.20	Bridge : 4.98m length; 115cm width; 87cm from treadway to ground; no railings; no steps	
26	12	14.48	2.78	0.02	BTC/Ontario Power Generation Sign on post to left: "Bruce Trail Heritage Tree" 142 year old Eastern Hemlock ; Terrain-Trail is flat (no longer rocky)	
27	12	14.49	2.79	0.01	BTC sign on left (facing southbound): Bruce Trail Conservancy Managed Land For Hiking Only	
28	12	14.56	2.86	0.07	Main Trail crosses 17th SR RA - no identifying signage BTC Signs*5: "Private Property For Hiking Only", "No horses" , "No Vehicles" on right side ; diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions yellow BT Association Property Boundary tag iron post visible Terrain-Evergreen area Equipment-3 x 6' iron "T" fence posts. Slightly bent.	
29	12	14.77	3.07	0.21	End Sector- Trail veers sharply to the right; becomes wider and flatter ;Unmarked trail to the left BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions approx. 15 meters from spot	
<b>Main Trail - Sector 6 Main Trail junction with old MT &amp; 17th SR ST to west side 4th line 2.6 kms.</b>						
1	12	14.8	14.8	0.00	0	Start Sector- at junction of MT and old MT just north of 17th SR RA Terrain-1m wide flat dirt path through mature mixedwood

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
4827408.95 (northing) 582629.20 (easting)	3009	2001	Aug.24'18: Replaced 5 deck boards	5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
					Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref km mes				
2	12		14.8	0.03	0.03	BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for Tobermory direction
3	12		14.9	0.10	0.07	Terrain-Enter young deciduous grove
4	12		15.0	0.20	0.10	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees. Trail gets slightly rocky
2	12		15.03	0.24	0.04	Trail veers sharply to the right; becomes wider and flatter
3	12		15.12	0.31	0.09	Terrain- MT passes through area of meadow turning into mixed forest for next 100 meters
4	12	15.3	15.30	0.49	0.18	Junction with Vanderleck Side Trail (0.5m wide rocky dirt side trail left of main trail) BTC Signs* 4 : BTC ST header sign on left; BTC diamond Confirmation for ST and both MT directions.
5	12		15.34	0.53	0.04	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers on left
6	12		15.57	0.76	0.23	Junction with Third Line RA in forest Terrain- footpath becomes very rocky and hilly for approx. next 450 meters BTC Signs *3 : diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers ; "Bruce Trail Conservancy Managed Land. For hiking only" on left side of trail for both directions. 3 BTC signs on 3rd Line access, 30m right of junction: No horses, No vehicles, Private Property Hikers Only
5	12		15.59	0.78	0.02	Small wetland on right. Enter mature mixedwood. MT goes parallel to Access Road.
7	12		15.62	0.81	0.03	Trail turns sharply to the right away from Third Line RA BTC Boundary post with yellow tag on right side BTC signs- "Bruce Trail Conservancy Managed Land For Hiking Only" right side; diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
8	12		15.97	0.96	0.35	Trail turns sharply to the right; just before turn is a BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
9	12		16.01	1.00	0.04	BTC confirmation diamond on left side; unmarked trail on the right Terrain-Trail flattens out, less rocky



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				6	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
10	12		16.19	1.18	0.18	Boardwalk - 2.55m length; 73cm width; 22cm from treadway to ground; 40cm from treadway to water; no railings; no steps Just beyond boardwalk on right is BTC/Ontario Power Generation descriptive announcement sign "Swamp Nursery" "The Bruce Trail Conservancy's Speyside Sanctuary Property" (erected in 2010)
11	12		16.28	1.27	0.09	About 9m from trail on left side are TBTC wood birdhouses on metal posts
12	12	16.3	16.32	1.31	0.04	Junction with Canada Goose ST south (Niagara) end -side trail on left ; MT continues straight BTC Signs - BTC ST header; diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions
13	12		17.22	2.21	0.90	Gradual downhill slope through mature forest for 50 meters
14	12		17.30	2.30	0.09	Seasonally wet area with stepping stones
15	12		17.35	2.35	0.05	Viewpoint- small farm pond on right side
16	12	17.4	17.43	2.43	0.08	End Sector- junction with west side of Fourth Line BTC signs -"Brush off your Boots" descriptive announcement with boot brush below; BTC Access Header on left for Niagara bound hikers Roadside parking - Both sides of Fourth Line- approx. 8 cars
						Main Trail- Sector 6A west side 4th Line to west side 5th Line 2.0 kms.
1		17.4	17.4	0.00	0	Start sector- at junction of MT and west side of Fourth Line

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4828598.33 (northing) 582243.54 (easting)	3016	2012		6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6A	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
2	12		17.52	0.09	0.09	Trail crosses straight over Fourth Line (9m pavement) Roadside parking on shoulders of both sides of Fourth Line (about 8 spaces)
3	12		17.56	0.13	0.04	Stile- 69 cm. wide; 152 cm. ground to top tread; 4 steps on the Tobermory side and 5 steps on the Niagara side plus top tread 2 BTC Signs- Access header on right ; confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers
4	12		17.59	0.16	0.03	BTC property boundary post on right side of trail
4	12		17.63	0.17	0.04	Trail enters side of farm field and then runs within a hedgerow between fields with gaps for farm machinery crossing
5	12		17.67	0.21	0.04	BTC sign- iron boundary post with yellow tag on right
6	12		17.80	0.34	0.13	Trail exits grassy area (about 4' tall) and enters treed area. Wire mesh fence on right.
7	12		17.88	0.42	0.08	Trail enters tall grass
8	12		17.93	0.47	0.05	Trail enters small woodlot- Mature deciduous treed area
9	12		18.03	0.57	0.10	Trail veers to right in treed area
10	12		18.10	0.64	0.07	Trail exits small woodlot and enters wider vegetated area ( power line transmission corridor) ;fields to left

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
4829654.77 (northing) 582692.46 (easting)	3054	2012		6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
11	12		18.19	0.73	0.09	Trail continues perpendicularly under Hydro transmission lines (2 towers)
12	12		18.21	0.75	0.02	Exit power line clearing-Trail turns sharply left at field fence, then turns right to cross the corner of the field at a diagonal for about 30m
13	12		18.23	0.77	0.02	Trail turns left to enter another hedgerow between farm fields (now walking parallel with Hydro lines) there are multiple gaps of grassy sections up to 50 m in length alternating with hedgerow/ farm fence line walking
14	12		18.77	1.31	0.54	BTC sign- " Poison Ivy" on right
15	12		18.80	1.34	0.03	BTC sign- About 9m from trail on left side in a hedgerow perpendicular to trail is a BTC sign "Bruce Trail Conservancy Trail Closed" Do Not Enter (old Brown Benton ST route)
16	12	18.7	18.82	1.36	0.02	Trail turns right to access stile - 68 cm wide; 136 cm ground to top tread; 4 steps on each side (plus top tread) Trail turns sharp right after stile, After descending the stile, the trail continues right along field edge for about 4m, then veers left into trees of the hedgerow at edge of field;
17	12		18.91	1.45	0.09	Trail exits hedgerow into grassed area on left
18	12		19.01	1.55	0.10	Trail turns right at the end of the field; TBTC wood/plastic bench (no identification); Bird box visible at edge of field beyond bench, the first in a series of 13 wood bird boxes along the field edge (about 5-10 m apart) At Tobermory end, beyond bench, trail immediately turns left and follows back into hedgerow
19	12		19.07	1.61	0.06	Trail enters open grassy area at edge of field to left;

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
4830621.98 (northing) 582678.42 (easting)	3012	2002	Very old stile that has been patched up	6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
20	12		19.09	1.63	0.02	Trail reenters treed area in hedgerow
21	12		19.11	1.65	0.02	entering 6 m section of grassy trail before reentering hedgerow forest
22	12		19.15	1.69	0.04	Trail veers left diagonally leaving treed hedgerow for about 7m then turns right again to follow field edge along strip of open mowed grassy area
23	12	19.4	19.46	2.01	0.30	Within 10 meters of west side junction with Fifth Line- Donor plaque on post (Ralph & Vivienne Cunningham) on right; BTC brochure box on metal post next to plaque BTC Signs- Access header ; Private Property - Please stay on Blazed Trail ; confirmation diamond for Niagara bound hikers End sector at junction of main trail and west side of 5th Line
Main Trail- Sector 7 west side 5th Line to Limehouse Railway bridge 2.1 kms.						
1	12	19.4	19.46	0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction of west side of 5th Line and south entry of main trail west off 5th Line At Fifth Line, trail turns sharply left and continues along road on west side for distance of 120 meters
2	12		19.58	0.12	0.12	Trail crosses Fifth Line (paved, about 7m wide, minimal shoulder-0.3m) and enters wooded area on right side; ascending approx. 10 steps upslope BTC Sign: BTC Access sign on right and 'Follow the Blazes' ; confirmation diamond on left CVC/Limehouse Conservation Area wayfaring post "Station 13" -with purple sign below indicating Bruce Trail Length in area : 2km CVC TRAF-x trail counter on left CVC/Limehouse Conservation Area sign on left- Property Regulations CVC signs on right: "Attention this Area may be Monitored by Video Surveillance" and "Is it Windy Today?" Terrain- 1.5m to 2m wde dirt trail. generally flat. Not rocky. Mature deciduous forest
3	12		19.90	0.44	0.32	CVC sign- "Service Access Only" for service road parallel to main trail on left side
4	12		20.21	0.75	0.31	Unmarked trail to left follows edge of ravine and rejoins MT at 0.84km.



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
					Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance	Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref				km mes
5	12		20.24	0.78	0.03	CVC/Limehouse CA post on left with purple Bruce Trail sign in both directions;
6	12		20.57	1.11	0.33	0.4m wide dirt unmarked trail to right
7	12		20.61	1.15	0.04	Beginning of ropes on right side of trail - presence of crevices to the right of the trail (entering "Hole in the Wall" area)
8	12		20.63	1.17	0.02	CVC Wayfaring post - CVC/Limehouse CA on left with references to Bruce Trail CVC signs*2 on left- "Caution Steep Cliffs, Stay on Marked Trails" Unmarked 0.4m wide dirt trails to left and right.
9	12		20.65	1.19	0.02	Informal scenic area on right - view into crevices; CVC Wayfaring post-CVC/Limehouse CA Station 3 on left - with reference to the Bruce Trail and ladder
10	12		20.69	1.23	0.04	CVC Wayfaring post-Limehouse CA post on right, with references to the Bruce Trail
11	12		20.73	1.27	0.04	Ropes continue on right, and start on left side of trail as well CVC Wayfaring post-CVC/Limestone CA on right with references to Bruce Trail routes
12	12		20.76	1.32	0.03	informal scenic area (crevices); trail crosses a crevice (about 0.3m wide) covered by a steel grate for safe crossing.
13	12	20.8	20.78	1.34	0.02	Steps - 68cmwide; 133cm from top to ground (161cm diagonal length); 15cm from ground to top tread; railings on right side only (80cm high); 7 steps, including top Ladder - immediately to the right of the steps: 68cm wide; 283cm diagonal length; 9 rungs plus top landing; 2 railings at top, with the one on the right connecting to Steps (3013)
14	12		20.82	1.38	0.04	At bottom of ladder in crevice, trail veers to left; ropes start on right again (no ropes between ladder and this point); BTC sign: "Warning Dangerous Cliffs" (facing Niagara bound traffic) Trail veers left again after 3-4 steps Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood (cedar and deciduous)

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
Steps 4831731.99 (northing) 582676.65 (easting) Ladder (20 meters away) 4831733.98 (northing)	3013 (steps) 3014 (ladder)	3013-2012 3014-2002	3013-Bolts into rock and steel cable fastened to rock 3014- Fastened to rock: has platform on top	7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref km mes			
15	12	20.84	1.40	0.02	CVC sign-"Caution Steep Cliffs Stay on Marked Trail (facing Niagara bound traffic) End of the ropes on the right side of the trail
16	12	20.87	1.43	0.03	Trail veers right
17	12	20.91	1.47	0.04	Main trail veers right ;Junction with access from Fifth Line to left on a CA trail with CVC TRAF-x trail counter (about 20-30m from road to junction with trail); CVC - board map of area including bruce trail info CVC Wayfaring post-CVC/Limehouse CA Station 4 post- purple BT sign and Hole in the Wall sign Limehouse CA signs (see photos); BTC 'No parking' sign on Fifth line 25 meters from junction with trail Note: just before the junction are two cylindrical well structures about 1m tall, 15cm in diameter (one has "Ontario Well Tag" affixed to top) BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions
18	12	20.99	1.55	0.08	Sidelogs at left side of trail. 18m long temporary steel construction fence on right. Wetland starts on left. BTC Sign- MT diamond confirmation for Tobermory direction on left.
19	12	21.01	1.57	0.02	End of sidelogs
20	12	21.05	1.61	0.04	CVC Boardwalk (no ID visible): about 20-25m in length including 6 wide steps on north side and 5 wide steps on south side ; 92 cm width; 50cm to ground from deck; Pin was taken in middle At Tobermory end of boardwalk there is a Limehouse CA descriptive announcement and wayfaring post-Station 5 post with purple Bruce Trail sign and brown Radial Trail sign; MT veers left (Guelph radial trail goes right)
21	12	21.13	1.69	0.08	Junction with north (Tobermory) end of Black Creek ST (side trail to right) MT continues to the left Signs: CVC Wayfaring Post Limehouse CA Station 6 - has references to MT and Black Creek ST BTC signs*4- ST header on right (facing southbound) ; 2 confirmation diamonds on left (one facing southbound), 1 diamond confirm for ST
22	12	21.15	1.71	0.02	Trail turns sharply right and follows stream; lookout at corner overlooking wetland and rapids, and possible beaver dam corner; railing on left side of trail (railing about 115cm high but increases to 153 cm high after lookout; this higher railing/fence continues to bridge

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
	CVC-No ID			7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
23	12		21.17	1.73	0.02	CVC sign on left "Stay on Trail No Access Beyond this Point: CVC Bridge - about 15m long including wide steps on either side; 78cm width; railings on both sides (see photo); steps on either side At Tobermory end of bridge CVC structure- 11 wood steps continue up steep slope before trail levels out.
24	12		21.21	1.77	0.04	Viewpoint-Trail turns sharply right at kiln (to left is CA path to view kiln- distance approx. 27 meters from the trail to the end of the viewing area) CVC Wayfaring post-Limehouse CA post on right with Bruce Trail info Wood/metal bench facing kiln on left side of trail with plaque on ground "Recognition of Limehouse Kiln Society " by Town of Halton Hills and CVC 1999-2019) Trail becomes 2m wide fine gravel with 6" wood borders on both sides for 22m
25	12		21.23	1.81	0.02	Start gentle climb. 2m wide dirt and gravel trail
25	12		21.27	1.83	0.04	Junction with unmarked trail to right (1m wide dirt and gravel) main trail continues straight with orange plastic frost fence on right 2 BTC confirmation diamonds on left side (northbound and southbound)
26	12		21.34	1.90	0.07	Viewpoint-Limehouse CA wayfaring post to left (for Powder House - 1850 stone/concrete building with round roof); Limehouse Kilns/HH/CVCA /Dufferin Aggregates descriptive announcement "Limehouse and Early Industries" on left side of trail right after path to Powder House Path to Powder House (approx 14m) from left side of MT Terrain-Trail goes flat through young deciduous trees
27	12		21.42	1.98	0.08	Limehouse CA Station 7 kiosk (approx 3m tall wood structure) wood/metal bench to right - ownership not identified; BTC Donor plaque on rock (Ray and Mary Shier 2018) BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers MT continues slightly left to dodgeway and 22nd SR
28	12	21.5	21.48	2.04	0.06	Metal dodgeway: each side 220cm long (355cm total length); 125 cm height; Garbage can on left; post with dog waste bags to right Signs: Dogs on Leash facing Niagara bound hikers -owner unknown CVC/ Limehouse CA signs "North Entrance Bruce Trail Access" and "Limehouse Conservation Area" on dodgeway facing southbound BTC signs- Canada Goose ST Header (between dodgeway and road) ; BTC "Access" Header facing southbound Junction with north (Tobermory) end of Canada Goose ST After dodgeway trail comes to 22 Sideroad End Sector 7 at junction of Main Trail with Limehouse Railway bridge crossing
						<b>Main Trail- Sector 8 Limehouse Railway bridge to 5th Line north stile entry 3.4 kms.</b>
1	12	21.5	21.48	0.00	0.00	Start sector- at junction of 22nd SR and Limehouse Railway bridge At 22 Sideroad (where it curves and forms one lane), trail turns right and continues along the left side of the road and the railway bridge Roadside parking (about 5 cars) available on the far side 22 Sideroad just before the bridge Off-road parking is available across from the Limehouse elementary school on 22 Sideroad; 13 lined spaces (incl 1 accessible) in paved parking lot on the south side of the road; distance to northbound trail is approx 160m and distance to southbound access is about 280m

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
	CVC-No ID			7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
	CN rail bridge- No ID			7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
					Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
2	12		21.53	0.05	0.05	Lane starts on the west side of 22nd Sr immediately after the railway bridge crossing and turns 90 degrees about halfway through its' length to run northbound and meet Fifth Line BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers at junction of Kirkpatrick Lane with 22nd SR and north end of railway bridge Other sign- junction with Guelph Hiking club " Radial Line Trail" which have orange circle blazes and Terminus sign board and map about 30 meters off trail at junction of 22nd SR with north portion of Fifth Line
3	12		21.74	0.26	0.21	Kirkpatrick Lane junction with Fifth Line ; trail continues on left side of Fifth Line SR for 40 meters BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers at north end of Kirkpatrick Lane
4	12	21.8	21.85	0.37	0.11	Trail crosses 22 Sideroad and continues off-road Boardwalk- over roadside ditch: 210cm length; 73cm width; 50cm from deck to water; 1 step in middle of boardwalk (20cm); no railings Sidelogging beside trail just beyond boardwalk - about 2.77 m. long 4 BTC Signs - Access header and "For hiking only" on left; diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers ; "No Bicycles" on the right Trail veers left and goes upslope for 10 meters
5	12		21.87	0.39	0.02	Trail turns 90 degrees right and climbs to top of cliff
6	12		21.93	0.45	0.06	Enter mature deciduous forest
7	12		22.06	0.58	0.13	Trail veers sharply left (unmarked trail continues to right) Donor plaque on post to right (TD Financial Bank Group March 2004) BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers on right
8	12		22.13	0.65	0.07	90 degree right turn to follow wire mesh fence (on left side of trail)
9	12		22.19	0.71	0.06	Terrain-small evergreens to the right
10	12		22.37	0.89	0.18	Donor plaque on post to right (TD Friends of the Environment January 2004) End of evergreen area on the right Enter young (successional) deciduous forest. Trail veers slightly right, away from fence
11	12	22.5	22.52	1.04	0.15	Junction with south (Niagara) entry Todd Bardes Meadowlands ST BTC Signs- Todd Bardes ST header and diamond Confirmations on right ; Descriptive Announcement "Brush off your Boots" with boot brush below on right ; diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions on MT Trail turns left -A short distance further along is a BTC "No Vehicles" sign on left



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
4832191.21 (northing) 582093.20 (easting)	3015	2007		8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Paul Arscott August 31, 2024	Central
				8	Paul Arscott August 31, 2024	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Paul Arscott August 31, 2024	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
12	12	22.8	22.85	1.37	0.33	BTC Signs- BTC ST header and BTC Descriptive Announcement "Brush off your Boots" with boot brush below on right ; diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions Trail turns left around field fence gate, entering mature deciduous forest, and follows barbed wire fence on right for short distance Private metal sign on fence "Livestock on this property - beware of bull"
13	12	23.0	23.00	1.52	0.07	Junction with Niagara (south) end of Ridge ST -side trail to right-MT straight ahead 4 BTC Signs: BTC ST Header and ST confirmation sign ; BTC diamond Confirmation in each direction
15	12		23.09	1.61	0.09	Unanchored sidelogs on left for 20 metres
16	12		23.17	1.69	0.08	Cross gap in wire mesh fence
14	12		23.27	1.79	0.10	Terrain-Trail enters hedgerow between farm fields
15	12		23.39	1.91	0.12	Trail veers right between fields
16	12		23.52	2.04	0.13	Terrain-End of field on right, enters a wooded area
17	12	23.6	23.56	2.08	0.04	Junction with Tobermory (south) end of Ridge ST (side trail to right)-MT straight ahead 4 BTC Signs- BTC ST Header and 2 BTC diamond confirmation signs in each direction , diamond confirmation for ST
18	12		23.58	2.10	0.02	After second junction with Ridge Side Trail, MT veers left for about 6m before turning right down first set of stairs (3 embedded logs kept in place with iron bars, total length about 1m From bottom of stairs, trail continues for 13m (with sidelogs continuous along the left side), before it turns sharply left again and continues for 20m (with continuous sidelogs on the right side of the trail) Trail then veers right again down 2 log steps and continues for 5m with sidelogs on left side, and then continues for another 15m to the next set of steps (5 logs, about 3.5m in length) At bottom of steps, trail veers sharply left again and continues for 11m with sidelogs on the right side of the trail (no iron bars seen) Trail then veers right to leave the woods, crossing a field connection for about 15m before re-entering the woods

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				8	Paul Arscott August 31, 2024	
				8	Paul Arscott August 31, 2024	
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
4832867.47 ( northing) 581904.79 (easting)	3136 ( multiple set of stairs)	2015	apr 2024- replaced 5 steps and 30 meters of sidelogs in area	8	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
19	12		23.77	2.31	0.19	Trail becomes rocky; use rocks to cross small stream
20	12	24.0	23.95	2.49	0.18	Junction of main trail and middle entry to 5th Line at km. 24.0 BTC Signs- Descriptive Announcement on left side "Mark Paul Sugar Maple Forest" ; Access header ; diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions Roadside parking on shoulder for approx. 6 cars
21	12		23.97	2.51	0.02	Trail turns right and follows Fifth Line (approx 7m wide) for approx. 900 meters on west side; fields on left treed areas and residential properties on both sides
22	12	24.9	24.87	3.40	0.90	End sector- at junction of main trail and north stile entry on right side (east) off 5th Line Roadside parking on shoulder for approx. 6 cars
Main Trail- Sector 9 5th Line north stile entry to 6th Line stile entry south of Hwy 7 1.6 kms.						
1	12	24.9	24.9	0.00	0	Start sector- junction of MT where trail goes off road at north stile entry on 5th Line
2	12		24.91	0.04	0.04	Stile - 148cm height; 68cm width; 4 steps on both sides not including top tread 4 BTC Signs- BTC Access and BTC "Private Property - for hiking only" on left ; BTC diamond confirmations in both directions - southbound located on road shoulder TBTC Sign- Wood engraved "Fifth Line"
3	12		24.99	0.09	0.08	Trail veers left to follow wire mesh fence (fence on right side of trail)
4	12		25.18	0.31	0.19	Donor plaque on post - Mountain Equipment Coop July 1996
5	12		25.20	0.33	0.02	Bridge across stream: 104cm width; approx 35m length (zig-zags); 98cm deck to water; 58cm ground to deck; railings on both sides across the stream but on right side only after stream; 2 steps on Niagara side After bridge, trail continues at left edge of field

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	
					Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	
				9	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
581033.20 (northing) 4833274.51 (easting)	3017	2002	Jun.19'20: replaced top rung, forest side.	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				9	Paul Arscott - August 31, 2024	Central
				9	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
581202.27 (northing) 4833487.72 (easting)	3018	1995	Jul.12'19: Replaced a missing hand rail and lower rail.	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
6	12		25.33	0.46	0.13	Trail veers hard left to follow edge of field
7	12		25.41	0.54	0.08	Trail re-enters mature mixedwood; BTC descriptive sign-"Poison Ivy". Trail goes parallel to the field, that is about 20m to the right.
8	12		25.72	0.85	0.31	BTC descriptive sign "Poison Ivy" on right (facing Niagara bound traffic) Blank white sign (faded) on right Hunting perch with ladder on left Terrain-Trail re-enters field from forest
9	12		25.76	0.89	0.04	BTC sign -" No Vehicles"
10	12		25.91	1.05	0.16	Trail enters mature mixed wooded area down gentle slope BTC sign- (facing Niagara bound hikers) Notice Private Property Stay on Blazed Trails (faded)
11	12		25.95	1.09	0.04	BTC sign-" Natural Reforestation"sign about 50m off trail to the right on small unmarked path leading to BTC Hammer property
12	12		26.03	1.16	0.08	Muddy for next 10 meters with logs placed along the treadway Beginning of 13 individual Boardwalks that form an almost continuous series (ID 3020 through 3032) that ends at stile 3033 Total distance from beginning of ID 3020 to end of ID 3032 is approx. 400m. through a wetland to Sixth Line Boardwalk - 29.7m length; 76-81cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
13	12		26.06	1.19	0.03	Boardwalk - 7.92m length; 76-81cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
14	12		26.07	1.20	0.01	Boardwalk - 31.24m length; 76-81cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834117.99 (northing) 581573.61 (easting)	3020	1998	Jun. 2020- Replaced 4 deckboards Aug. 2024- replaced 5 deckboards	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834136.25 (northing) 581605.67 (easting)	3021	1998	Jun. 2020- Replaced 1 deckboard	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834140.36 (northing) 581614.12 (easting)	3022	1998		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
15	12		26.13	1.26	0.06	Boardwalk - 7.72m length; 76-81cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
16	12		26.14	1.27	0.01	Boardwalk- 3.63m length; 76-81cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
17	12		26.15	1.28	0.01	Boardwalk - 4.78m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
18	12		26.23	1.35	0.07	Boardwalk - 16.31m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
19	12		26.25	1.37	0.02	Boardwalk - 36.42m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
20	12		26.29	1.41	0.04	Boardwalk - 54.56m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
21	12		26.35	1.47	0.06	Boardwalk - 29.72m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
22	12		26.39	1.51	0.04	Boardwalk - 21.54m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
23	12		26.41	1.53	0.02	Boardwalk - 11.35m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4834179.15 (northing) 581646.49 (easting)	3023	1998		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834183.29 (northing) 581650.69 (easting)	3024	1998		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834205.79 (northing) 581670.11 (easting)	3025	1998		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834276.53 (northing) 581684.99 (easting)	3026	1998	Jun. 2020- Replaced 2 deckboards Aug. 2024- replaced 2 deckboards	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834276.31 (northing) 581704.68 (easting)	3027	1998	Jun. 2020- Replaced 3 deckboards Aug. '24 : Replaced 1 deckboard	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834307.89 (northing) 581735.10 (easting)	3028	1998	Aug. '24: Replaced 3 deckboards and repaired 1 sleeper at Tobermory end	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834341.11 (northing) 581756.19 (easting)	3029	1998	Aug. '24: Replaced 2 deckboards	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834380.60 (northing) 581770.93 (easting)	3030	1998	Aug '24: Replaced 1 rotted sleeper	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834396.72 (northing) 581792.49 (easting)	3031	1998		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
24	12		26.42	1.54	0.01	Boardwalk - 16.81m length; 61-76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
25	12	26.5	26.46	1.58	0.04	<p>End of 13 continuous boardwalks (total distance = approx 400m)</p> <p>Stile (ID 3033) at end of boardwalk series at Sixth Line: 152cm height; 68cm width; 4 steps Niagara side; 6 steps Tobermory side (both not including top tread)</p> <p>Boardwalk (ID 3153) on Tobermory side of stile between stile and Sixth Line: 50cm length; 91cm width; partially embedded in ground</p> <p>5 BTC Signs- Bruce Trail Association Land Permitted Uses on left side (facing southbound) ; 2 confirmation diamonds ; Access ; "No bicycles"</p> <p>TBTC wood engraved "Sixth Line" sign on left side before stile</p> <p>Roadside parking on west side of Sixth Line (approx 5 cars)</p> <p>End sector at junction of main trail on Sixth Line off road entry south of Highway 7</p>
<b>Main Trail - Sector 10 6th Line stile entry south of Hwy 7 to junction with Bennett Heritage ST just west of Trafalgar Rd. 3.2 kms.</b>						
1	13	26.5	26.46	0.00	0	<p>Start sector-Niagara (west) side of the Road immediately after stile.</p> <p>3 BTC Signs -Trail Access header, "No Bicycles", Confirmation Diamond to the left</p> <p>Main Trail turns left to walk along 6th line for 1.24 kms.</p> <p>Roadside parking for 6 cars</p>
2	13		27.70	1.20	1.20	BTC Sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
3	13	27.7	27.74	1.24	0.04	South west corner 6th Line and Hwy 7 edge of road. Main Trail continues straight ahead. Begin crossing Hwy 7
4	13		27.76	1.26	0.02	Completed crossing Hwy 7. North West Corner of 6th Line and Hwy 7 edge of road. Turn right to cross 6th Line.
5	13		27.78	1.28	0.02	Main Trail Crosses 6th Line to North East corner of Hwy 7. After turning left, in approx. 2 meters, the trail continues to the right off road paralleling the north side of Hwy. 7 into a stand of Sumach bushes.

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
4834401.68 (northing) 581800.11 (easting)	3032	2001		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
3033- 4834409.62 (northing) 581808.97 (easting) 3153- 4834411.70 (northing) 581811.09 (easting)	3033 3153	3033-2019 3153-2002	3033-Completely replaced June 2, 2019. Also added a buttress due to soft/wet ground foundation in spring time.	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	
					Tim Reedman, May 1,2024	
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
6	13		27.83	1.33	0.05	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
7	13		28.10	1.60	0.32	Main trail leaves the Sumach stand and the trail continues straight on privately mowed lawn paralleling the north side of Hwy 7
8	13		28.11	1.61	0.01	BTC Sign-Confirmation Diamond for Niagara bound hikers. Private Sign - Wooden V "Visit Vlnyland" Trail crosses in front of the Cedar Springs Motel (on the left)
9	13		28.27	1.77	0.16	BTC Sign- " Private Land" on left side
10	13		28.30	1.80	0.03	Trail reenters bush past motel. Confirmation diamonds for both directions mounted high on Hydro pole
11	13		28.35	1.85	0.05	Boardwalk- Toe Rails on either side, no handrail. 4.9m L x 81 cm W . Ground to tread 43 cm. Ground to water 1.07 m. 1 step on Niagara side, no steps on Tobermory side.
12	13		28.45	1.95	0.1	Confirmation diamond for Niagara bound hikers
13	13	28.4	28.47	1.97	0.02	Trail Junction with Duff Pit ST. Main Trail turns left , stops paralleling Hwy. 7 and reenters mature woods. BTC signs- Bruce Trail Access Point; Duff Pit ST Header Sign ST turns to right crossing over boardwalk and then Hwy 7 Roadside Parking for 10 cars on either side of Hwy. 7
14	13		28.5	2	0.03	Confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				10	Neal Stein, Sept. 7, 2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman , April 26, 2024	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman , April 26, 2024	Central
4835772.90 (northing) 581279.53 (easting)	3003	2020		10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
				10	Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
15	13		28.70	2.20	0.20	Boardwalk - No toe Rail. 4.88 m length x 91 cm w. Niagara side 2 steps. 43 cm ground to tread. Tread to water 53 cm. Tobermory side 1 step. Ground to tread 46 cm. Followed by 11 single 2 x 8 Boards flush to the ground
16	13		28.71	2.21	0.01	Boardwalk No toe rail, no steps. 4.78 m x 86 cm w. Ground to tread Niagara side 15 cm. Ground to water 35 cm. Tobermory Side Ground to tread 30 cm
17	13		28.74	2.24	0.03	Boardwalk- No toe rail . Niagara side No step tread to ground 35 cm. 46 m L x 81 cm W. No steps on Tobermory side. Tread to ground 35 cm. Note that there is a step on the walk - 1 step up of 15 cm, 3 paces then step down 15 cm. 2 caches of dimensional lumber: Just before 3036 - qty 3 4x4x10', qty 1 2x6x32" Midway along 3036 - qty 7 2x6x32"
18	13		28.99	2.49	0.25	Boardwalk- No toe rail. 7.13 m L x 76 cm W. No step either side. Tread to ground 16 cm. Tread to water 35 cm. Tread to Ground 16 cm
19	13		29.15	2.65	0.05	Boardwalk - No toe Rails. 6.10 m Long x 73 cm wide No step either side. 15cm tread to ground. 15cm tread to ground
20	13		29.18	2.68	0.02	Side logging on right 1.52 m Boardwalk No toe Rails. 6.10 m long x 73 cm wide. No step either side. 15cm tread to ground.
21	13		29.20	2.70	0.02	Boggy area crossed with stepping stones
22	13		29.36	2.86	0.03	BTC Sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
23	13	29.3	29.37	2.87	0.01	Trail leaves the forest and now on the West edge of Trafalgar Road. Roadside parking for 8 cars on either side of Trafagar Rd. BTC Sign-Bruce Trail Access

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4836060.53 (northing) 581318.10 (easting)	3034	2002	Sept 2019- Replaced 12 deckboards and secured Tobermory end sleeper	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836082.71 (northing) 581318.19 (easting)	3035	2002	Sept 2019- Replaced 10 deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836113.02 (northing) 581307.43 (easting)	3036	2002	Jun. 5 '23 Replaced 20 + deckboards , 2 stringers and 2 sleepers in midsection May 13'23 Replaced 20+ deckboards and 5 stringers and	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
4836286.07 (northing) 581365.35 (easting)	3037	2002	Sept. 2019- Replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836736 (northing) 593303(easting)	3150	2023		10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836609 (northing) 581166 (easting)	3182	2023		10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
24	13	29.40	2.90	0.03	MT crosses straight across Trafalgar Rd. to the East side of the road BTC Sign- Bruce Trail access Trail enters back into forest and turns left to parallel road through marshy section. Dimensional lumber just at entrance to forest: qty 2 2x6x32" Boardwalk Toe Rails on either side. 34 m L x 63cm W. No steps either end. Connected to Structure 3039	
25	13	29.41	2.91	0.01	BTC Sign-BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers	
26	13	29.42	2.92	0.02	Boardwalk- partial Toe Rails on either side. 9 m X .68 cm W No steps at either end. Connected to structure 3040	
27	13	29.43	2.93	0.02	Boardwalk- No toe rails either side. 17 m X 71 cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends. Connected to structure 3041	
28	13	29.46	2.96	0.04	Boardwalk- No toe rail either side. 12.5 m X 76 cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends. Connected to structure 3042	
29	13	29.46	2.96	0.03	Boardwalk- No Toe rail either side. 29.8 m L X 76 cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends Connected to structure 3043	
30	13	29.50	3.00	0.04	Boardwalk-Toe Rail on either side. 13m L X 48 cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends Connected to structure 3044	
31	13	29.51	3.01	0.05	Boardwalk- No toe rail on either side 12.5 m L x 76 cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends Connected to structure 3045	
32	13	29.51	3.01	0.01	Boardwalk- Toe Rail on either side 5.4 m L X 45 cm W No steps either side Connected to structure 3046	



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4836621.17 (northing) 581584.40 (easting)	3038	2002	Aug. 2019- Replaced sleeper and all deckboards Jul. 2023- 3038-3048 Repaired multiple stingers and deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836647.33 (northing) 581577.71 (easting)	3039	2002	Aug. 2019- Replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
4836659.38 (northing) 581572.91 (easting)	3040	2002	Aug. 2019- Replaced sleeper and all deckboards 2024- 2 deckboards left at trail side	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836670.07(northing) 581567.66 (easting)	3041	2002	June 2020- Replaced 1 deckboard	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836687.42 (northing) 581554.63 (easting)	3042	2002	Aug. 2019- Repaired sleeper and replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836698.59 (northing) 581548.92 (easting)	3043	2002	Aug 2019-added bracing halfway along structure	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836713.19 (northing) 581542.46 (easting)	3044	2002	Aug. 2019- Repaired sleeper and replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836732.86 (northing) 581535.74 (easting)	3045	2002		10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
33	13		29.51	3.01	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rail 60 m x 76 cm w. No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends Connected to structure 3047
34	13		29.58	3.08	0.07	Boardwalk- No toe rail. 40 mX 76 cm No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends Connected to structure 3048
35	13		29.63	3.13	0.12	Boardwalk with a bend- Toe rail on either side. 12.5 m L x 45cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends
36	13	29.7	29.73	3.23	0.15	End sector- Junction with Bennett Heritage ST.ST starts to the left. MT turns right. 2 Signs-BTC Confirmation Diamond for Niagara bound hikers and BTC ST Header - Bennett Heritage ST
						Main Trail- Sector 11- Junction of Bennett Heritage ST just east of Trafalgar Rd. to just west of 8th Line and just north of 27th SR 2.1 kms. ( 20 meter walk from 8th line along existing marked OHT trail)
1	13	29.7	29.73	0.00	0	Start sector at junction with Bennett Heritage ST just east of Trafalgar Rd. through mature forest
2	13		29.75	0.02	0.02	BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
3	13		30.00	0.27	0.25	Side logging on the right 4 m
4	13		30.09	0.36	0.09	Side logging on the right 10 m

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4836735.99 (northing) 581535.78 (easting)	3046	2002	Aug. 2019- Replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836772.73 (northing) 581488.38 (easting)	3047	2002	Aug. 2019- Replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836779.76 (northing) 581456.08 (easting)	3048	2002		10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
					Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
5	13		30.24	0.51	0.15	Boardwalk- Toe rails on either side. 3m L x 81 cm W No step either side. South end ground to tread 4 cm. North ground to tread 10 cm
6	13		30.25	0.52	0.01	Boardwalk- Toe rails on either side 13 m L x 81 cm W. 1 Ground to tread south side 10 cm step up at Tobermory end which connected to Bridge 17 cm step up.
7	13		30.25	0.52	0.00	Bridge over Snows Creek - Toe rails on either side. 7.9 m L x 91 cm W Tread to water 68 cm. Both ends of bridge 1 step down to Boardwalk. Ground to tread Niagara side 40cm. Ground to tread Tobermory side 20cm
8	13		30.26	0.53	0.01	Boardwalk- Toe rails on either side. 32 m L x 81 cm W No step either side. Last 3.5 metres narrow width 24 cm with no toe rail. Ground to tread north side 10cm
9	13		30.34	0.61	0.08	Trail junction with unmarked trails - 2 to the left hand side travelling into Scottsdale Farm. Main trail continues straight ahead. Terrain- Forest to right, fields to the left.
10	13		30.54	0.81	0.2	Steps - 5 steps, 5m in length ID tag on tree right side beside lowest step
11	13		30.59	0.86	0.25	Trail junction with unmarked trail on the left. Main trail continues straight ahead and passes through a series of woodlots, fields and wet areas.
12	13		30.62	0.89	0.03	Trail junction with unmarked trail on the left. Main trail continues straight ahead.
13	13		30.64	0.91	0.02	Trail junction with unmarked trail on the left. Main trail continues straight ahead.

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
4837318.02 (northing ) 581517.08 (easting)	3049	2000		11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837318.88 (northing ) 581519.62 (easting)	3050	2002	Apr 16 2024- replaced 2 deckboards and 1 sleeper Aug '24: repaired stringer	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837326.51 (northing ) 581534.01 (easting)	3051	2001		11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
4837333.29 (northing ) 581539.94 (easting)	3052	2002		11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837346 (northing) 581700 (easting)	3191 ( on large Tree next to steps)	Apr 16 2024		11	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
14	13		30.84	1.11	0.20	Trail junction with unmarked trail on the left. Main trail continues straight ahead.
15	13		30.90	1.17	0.06	Bridge over Snows Creek - new- 11 m long , 91 cm wide with 2 0.9 m handrails and no toe rail. Treadway to water 118 cms. 2 steps on Niagara side and 4 steps on Tobermory side . old- 5.7 m + 7.9 m L x 71 cm W Hand rail starts 2.8 m on the right hand side and is 2.6m + 2.7m long (not the full length of the bridge) Rail to Tread 96 cm. Tread to Water 96 cm. No steps Niagara side and 2 steps on the Tobermory side. Ground to tread 33 and 20 cm for the steps Ground to tread bridge Tobermory side 45 cm
16	13		30.91	1.18	0.01	Boardwalk- no toe rails, 1 log step at either end. 2.24 m L , 80 cms. W, 20 cm. Ht.
17	13		30.93	1.20	0.02	Boardwalk- no toe rails, no steps either side. 28 m L x 76 cm W. Immediately followed by boardwalk ID 3058 which turns 90 deg. To left
19	13		30.96	1.23	0.03	Boardwalk- no toe rails. No steps either side 18.2 m L x 76 cm first1m then 81cm W
18	13		30.99	1.26	0.03	Boardwalk- no toe rail, 2.70 m L, 76 cms. W, 33 cms Ht. 1 log step at either end
20	13		31.10	1.37	0.11	Stone property line fence on right. Intermittently wet areas for next 300 meters.
21	13		31.17	1.44	0.07	Stone fence property line on right hand side ends.
22	13		31.22	1.49	0.05	Trail junction with unmarked trail on left. Main trail veers to the right.

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837595.18 (northing ) 581798.21 (easting)	3056	2002/ new 2024	new 36 foot bridge placed next to old "dog leg" one may-june 2024	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024 Neal Stein , June 28, 2024	Central
4834540 ( northing) 581811 ( easting)	3007	Aug. 2024	used piece of old leg bridge on trail next to it to build	11	Neal Stein , Aug. 9 2024	Central
4837622.02 (northing ) 581815.23 (easting)	3060	2007	3 deckboards replaced Aug 2024	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Neal Stein, Aug.9 , 2024	Central
4837623.44 (northing ) 581833.09 (easting)	3058	2002	4 deckboards replaced Aug. 2024	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837638 (northing) 581811 (easting)	3194	2024	used piece of old dog leg bridge next to it to construct	11	Neal Stein, Aug. 9 2024	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
23	13		31.23	1.50	0.01	Main trail crosses over a stone property fence line (old). BTC diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers.
24	13	31.2	31.24	1.51	0.01	Trail Junction with Maureen Smith ST. Side trail is on the left. Main trail continues straight ahead. BTC signs- Maureen Smith ST header ; diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers Boardwalks *2- 2.53 & 2.77 m. L, 76 cms. W, 32 cms. Ht. with no toe rails and 1 log step at each end
25	13		31.25	1.52	0.01	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
26	13		31.27	1.54	0.02	Side Logging on the right 2.7 m Side logging on the left 2.7 m
27	13		31.58	1.85	0.31	Property Line marker. Intermittently wet areas for next 300 meters.
26	13		31.70	1.97	0.12	Side logging on left and right 10m roughly on both sides (~ 8 pins)
27	13		31.72	1.99	0.02	Side logging on left and right. Left 8.1m w 6 pins. Right 6 m with 1 pin
28	13		31.76	2.03	0.04	Side logging on left and right. Left 8.5 m w 2 pins. Right 3.9m w 2 pins
29	13		31.76	2.03	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rail. 2.95 m L x 76 cm W No step on either side.



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
4837638 (northing) 582061 (easting)	3195 & 3196	Aug. 2024	used 2 chunks of old "dog-leg" bridge 350 m away on Creek bridge from 2002 to construct 1 deckboard replaced 2024	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Neal Stein , Aug. 9, 2024	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837602.43 (northing ) 582426.29 (easting)	3061	2002		11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
30	13	31.8	31.82	2.09	0.06	End sector- 5 m sideloggng both sides just before Unmarked Trail Junction. OHT Trail to Eighth Line Rd. road continues straight for 20 meters to Roadside parking on 8th Line for approx. 6 cars. Main trail turns right.
						Main Trail- Sector 11A just west of 8th Line and just north of 27th SR ( 20 meter walk from 8th line along existing marked OHT trail) to Snows Creek bridge (ID 3067) 2.50 kms.
1	13	31.8	31.82	0.00	0	Start sector- at junction as noted above in Sector 11 . Trail continues through mature forest.
2	13		31.87	0.05	0.05	Sideloggng right side, 12m L just before boardwalk Boardwalk- Toe Rail on either side. 7.75 m L x 81 cm W Tread to water 74 cm
3	13		32.06	0.24	0.19	Boardwalk with a bend- No Toe Rails.16 m L X 76 cm W Tread to water 68 cm Single step Niagara side.
4	13		32.15	0.33	0.09	BTC diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
5	13		32.16	0.34	0.01	BTC Sign- Trail Access Header
6	13		32.17	0.35	0.01	Main trail leaves the forest and is on the North edge of 27th Side Road. Trail continues straight across the road Roadside parking for approx. 4 cars
7	13	32.2	32.19	0.37	0.02	Main Trail continues straight into a mature forest from the South side of 27th Side Road to reach the edge of the escarpment at approx. km. 32.3 BTC Sign- Trail Access Header CVC Station post 15

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
					Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	
4837590.36 (northing) 582477.55 (easting)	3063	2010		11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837441.27 (northing) 582472.19 (easting)	3064	2002	Jan. 2021- Replaced 6 deckboards and added centre support leg	11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref km mes			
8	13	32.20	0.38	0.01	BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers BTC sign -"Dogs must be on a leash"
9	13	32.22	0.40	0.02	CVC Motion Counter. 3 CVC Signs - "Attention Monitoring" , " Windy Warning" and " Property Regulations"
10	13	32.29	0.47	0.07	Side Logging on right 6.4 metres
11	13	32.96	1.14	0.67	Side logging on left 11.3m
12	13	33.1 33.12	1.30	0.16	Trail Junction with BTC Side Trail - Niagara (western) entry to Great Esker ST. MT turns sharply left. ST exits to the right. 4 BTC Signs - Great Esker ST header; diamond Confirmations-for Niagara and Tobermory bound hikers : Dogs must be on leash CVC Station 14 post and sign
13	13	33.15	1.33	0.03	Side logging on right 25 m
14	13	33.23	1.41	0.08	Side logging 10 m on both sides
15	13	33.28	1.46	0.05	Boardwalk- Toe rails on either side. 1.9 m L x 81 cm W Tread to water 48 cm. No steps either side
16	13	33.34	1.52	0.06	Boardwalk- 2.5 m L x 81 cm W Tread to water 58 cm. No steps

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
4836695.37 (northing) 582839.51 (easting)	3057	2015		11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4836733.47 (northing) 582856.61 (easting)	3065	2002	so doesn't sink into ditch. Added 6 deckboards, 2 endboards and 2 4 by 4 sleepers	11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
17	13		33.38	1.56	0.04	Sidelogging on right 17.1 m
	13		33.41	1.59	0.03	BTC diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
18	13	33.4	33.43	1.61	0.02	Trail junction with BTC ST - Tobermory (eastern) entry to Great Esker ST. Main trail continues straight. Side trail exits to the right. 3 BTC Signs - Great Esker ST header with confirmation Diamond above it; Dogs must be on a leash Side logging on left 8.3 m CVC Station 13 post and sign
19	13		33.44	1.62	0.01	BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
20	13		33.62	1.80	0.18	Unmarked Trail Junction to the right. Main trail continues straight ahead.
21	13		33.64	1.82	0.02	Boardwalk- No Toe Rails. 1.6 m L X 76 cm W Water to Tread 43cm. No steps either side
22	13		33.66	1.84	0.02	Side logging on right 15.2 m
23	13		33.84	2.02	0.18	Side logging on right 11m
24	13		33.90	2.08	0.06	CVC Motion Counter

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Tim Reedman, April 18, 2024	
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
4837012.71(northing) 582935.10 (easting)	3066	2002		11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref km mes			
25	13	33.9 33.91	2.09	0.01	4 BTC Signs- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers; "Bruce Trail Access"; "Follow the Blazes"; "Dogs must be on a leash" 3 CVC Signs - "Monitoring", "Wind Warning" and "Property Regulations" 1 Halton Hills Sign -" Dumping Prohibited" CVC Station 12 post and sign junction of MT with west side of Eighth Line. Main trail continues straight across the road Roadside parking for approx. 3-4 cars approx. 40 meters north (uphill) on road at junction of 8th Line and 27th SR and parking for 3 cars also available about 10m south on west side of the 8th Line
26	13	33.95	2.13	0.04	junction of MT with east side of Eighth line. BTC sign-" Trail Access" 3 CVC Signs - "Monitoring","Wind Warning", "Property Regulations" CVC Station 12 post and sign CVC Motion counter BTC confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers
27	13	33.96	2.14	0.01	Side logging on the left 16.3 m- trail gradually descends through mature forest for next 160 meters
28	13	33.99	2.17	0.03	Side logging on the right 11 m
29	13	34.01	2.19	0.02	Side logging on both sides 12m
30	13	34.07	2.25	0.06	Side logging both sides 11m
31	13	34.11	2.29	0.04	Side logging - mostly on the right for 31 m
32	13	34.27	2.45	0.16	Unmarked trail junction on left steeply up to Eighth Line Road and roadside parking . Main trail turns right. BTC Sign -" no bicycles" CVC post marking the BT Side logging on the left 5m



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref km mes			
33	13	34.3 34.28	2.46	0.01	Bridge over Snows Creek- No toe rails. Hand rails either side. Tread to hand rail 98 cm. 8.2 m L x 1m W. No step Niagara end. 1 Step Tobermory end. Tread to water 1.3 M Niagara end of Bridge - an unmarked foot path crosses in front of the bridge along the stream both ways. End sector
Main Trail- Sector 12 Snows Creek bridge (ID 3067 Tobermory end) to Fallbrook Trail Rd. at junction with Roberts ST 1.80 kms.					
1	13	34.3 34.28	0.00	0.00	Start sector at Tobermory end of Bridge ID 3067 (see Sector 11A for description) Terrain- Mature woodlands throughout sector. Many rocky portions. Confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers
2	13	34.40	0.12	0.12	Boardwalk - no steps, no toe rail 14 m L x 80 cm W
3	13	34.41	0.13	0.01	Boardwalk- no steps or toe rail 2.44 m L x 0.76 W box stringers with stone and wood sleepers
4	13	34.43	0.15	0.03	Boardwalk - 2.3m L x 80cm W. No toe rail on either side. No step on either side. Tread to water 45 cm
5	13	34.45	0.17	0.02	Boardwalk-no steps, no toe rail. 15.3 m L x 83 cm W. Tread to water 45 cm
6	13	34.46	0.18	0.01	Side logging 14.6 m
7	13	34.52	0.24	0.06	Boardwalk- no steps, toe rail. 4.88 m L x 0.76 m W. Box stringers with stone and flat wood sleepers.

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4837482.04 (northing) 582691.23(easting)	3067	2007		11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
					Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	
				12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837534.65 (northing) 582788.25 (easting)	3068	2002	Oct. 2024- 2 deckboards replaced	12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
	3200	Oct-24		12	Neal Stein Oct 4 2024	North
4837536.06 (northing) 582809.20 (easting)	3185	2002	ID was 3069 - missing and replaced Sept. 2023	12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837538.90 (northing) 582824.37 (easting)	3070	2000	Aug '19: Replaced 6 deckboards June 2023: Inspected stringers at request of CVC found to be sound -nil work Oct 2024 : Replaced 1 deckboard	12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
	3201	Oct. 2024		12	Neal Stein Oct 4 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement		from previous measurement
7	13			34.53	0.25	0.01	Unmarked footpath to the right. Main trail bends to the left.
8	13			34.55	0.27	0.02	Side logging on left for 24.3 m.
9	13			34.63	0.35	0.08	Side logging on right 11.1 m
9	13			34.79	0.51	0.16	Side logging both sides left 11.6 m right 18m BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
10	13	35.10	35.07	0.79	0.28		Junction with Bennett Heritage Side Trail on the right. Main trail turns left. BTC sign- Bennett Heritage ST header CVC Station 9 post and sign
11	13			35.09	0.81	0.02	Unmarked trail junction - left hand side (blocked w logs) Main trail continues to the right
12	13			35.14	0.86	0.05	Side logging on left 8.3m
13	13			35.15	0.87	0.01	Side logging on right for 12.7m followed Side Logging on left for 10.1m running parallel to the river
14	13			35.22	0.94	0.07	Side logging on the left 8.2m

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
15	13		35.42	1.14	0.20	Bridge- Hand Rails both sides. 10.6m L x 94 cm W 2 steps Niagara end. 3 steps Tobermory end. Tread to Rail 1m Tread to water 1m. CVC Post station 8 BTC Sign on Tobermory end of bridge - left side - Silver Creek Bridge Recognition.
16	13		35.45	1.17	0.03	Boardwalk- Toe rails both sides. 3.8m L x 85 cm W. 0.49 m H No steps either side.
17	13		35.47	1.19	0.02	Boardwalk-Toe rails either side. 5 m L x 84 cm W. Tread to water 90 cm. 2 steps Niagara end. No steps Tobermory end.
18	13		35.49	1.21	0.02	Side logging on right 26 m
19	13		35.54	1.26	0.05	Side logging on right 36 m
20	13		35.57	1.29	0.03	1 Step up before bridge 3176. 1 Rail across w 2 metal posts in front to hold
21	13		35.57	1.29	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rails. 1m L x 65 cm W. No steps either side.
22	13		35.57	1.29	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rails or steps. 3.66 m L x 0.76 m W Box runners with stone and wood sleepers.
23	13		35.58	1.30	0.01	Boardwalk- Toe rails both sides. 3.9 m L x 85 cm W. Tread to water 55 cm. No steps on either side. Side Logging continues on right 12 m

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4837703.02 (northing) 583225.38 (easting)	3071	2012	Dec.'20- Repaired handrail	12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837711.49 (northing) 583224.01 (easting)	3174	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837744.16 (northing) 583232.56 (easting)	3166	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
	3165	2009		12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4837803.46 (northing) 583263.77 (easting)	3176	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
	3203	Oct. 2024		12	Neal Stein Oct 4 2024	North
4837817.60 (northing) 583268.06 (easting)	3072	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref km mes			
24	13	35.59	1.31	0.01	Bridge-Hand rails on both sides. Tread to rail 1.1 m 9.6 m L x 1.7 m W Tread to water 1.3 m No steps either side.
25	13	35.60	1.32	0.01	Side logging on right 40 m
26	13	35.65	1.37	0.05	Steps- 6 log steps up 3.5m
27	13	35.65	1.37	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rail or steps. 3.66 m L x 0.76 m W
28	13	35.66	1.38	0.01	Bridge- Hand rail on right side. Tread to hand rail 1m. 5m L x 1.3m . Tread to water 70 cm
29	13	35.72	1.44	0.06	Stairs - 4 steps - 6m. Note that Tag is on a tree
30	13	35.74	1.46	0.02	Stairs - 14 steps - 17m CVC- Yellow circle trail marker to the right - no footpath noted
31	13	35.76	1.48	0.02	Side logging on left and right 19 m
32	13	35.78	1.50	0.02	Stairs - 2 steps - 3 m Long BTC confirmation Diamond for Niagara bound hikers Side logging on right 14m



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
	CVC	approx 2020		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
4837875.88 (northing) 583317.30 (easting)	3172	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
	3204	Oct. 2024		12	Neal Stein Oct 4 2024	North
4837880.54 (northing) 583319.00 (easting)	3074	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
4837892.60 (northing) 583327.48 (easting)	3004	2002		12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
	3092	2002		12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
	3091	2002		12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
33	13		35.81	1.53	0.03	Trail junction-CVC Fallbrook Farm Trail to the left. Main trail turns to the right CVC- Post station 7 BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers Side logging on right for 24.5 m
34	13		35.86	1.58	0.05	Side logging on left for 5m
35	13		35.98	1.70	0.12	Bench Dedicated to Jim Di Marco
36	13		36.05	1.77	0.07	CVC-Unmarked Cedar Post. BTC Sign - "No bicycles"
37	13		36.06	1.78	0.01	BTC diamond Confirmation Diamond for Niagara bound hikers CVC- counter post
38	13		36.08	1.80	0.02	TBTC Wooden sign- "Fallbrook Trail" 3 CVC signs - "CVC Property", "Attention Monitoring" and "Wind safety" BTC sign- diamond Confirmation marker for Niagara bound hikers Unmarked CVC Kiosk Station 5 with signs: "Property Regulations", "Attention Monitoring" and "Wind safety"
39	13	36.10	36.12	1.84	0.04	Cross Fallbrook Trail Rd. from west to east side straight ahead 2 BTC Signs - "No bicycles", "Trail Access" Roadside parking on East side of Fallbrook Trail Rd. for approx. 6 cars/ no parking signs on west side of road There is also nearby parking on 27th SR for approx. 5 cars End sector- Main trail junction with east side of Fallbrook Trail Road
						<b>Main Trail- Sector 13 Fallbrook Trail Rd. at junction with Roberts ST to west side of 10th Line at junction with Walking Fern ST 2.6 kms.</b>
1	13	36.10	36.12	0.00	0.00	Start sector- MT junction with Roberts ST (Niagara or south end) on East side of Fallbrook Trail Rd.ST goes off on left and MT proceeds straight BTC signs-Roberts ST header Town of Halton Hills info sign CVC Motion Counter

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
					Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 12 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
					12 Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
					12 Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
					12 Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
					12 Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
					Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 12 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
					12 Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
					Tim Reedman, July 25 2024	
					Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 13 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
2	13		36.13	0.01	0.01	CVC-Silvercreek information Kiosk Station 5
3	13	36.10	36.14	0.02	0.01	BTC ST junction on the right- Irwin Quarry Side Trail. ST exits to right side and MT continues straight into forest BTC sign- Irwin Quarry ST header CVC- Cedar Post station 5
4	13		36.15	0.05	0.03	BTC sign-diamond Confirmation marker for Tobermory bound hikers Side logging on right for 10m
5	13		36.19	0.09	0.04	Unmarked trail to the left with CVC trail link post
6	13		36.25	0.15	0.06	Lookout on the right side of Silver Creek ravine. MT veers slightly to the left
7	13		36.28	0.18	0.03	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
8	13	36.30	36.29	0.19	0.01	Irwin Quarry ST side trail on the right . Main trail continues to the left BTC sign- Irwin Quarry ST header CVC info post Station 4 with map
9	13		36.30	0.20	0.01	BTC sign-confirmation Diamond for Tobermory bound hikers Rock Crevice for 15 m
10	13		36.32	0.22	0.02	Lookout on right side over Silver Creek ravine

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
					Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 13 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
11	13		36.38	0.28	0.06	BTC Guardrail and Lookout on right side. ID is on the tree to the left of the gate
12	13		36.59	0.49	0.21	CVC-Slatted fence (like a wooden snow fence) 10 m on right
13	13		36.64	0.54	0.05	CVC Sign - to left of Main trail at least 20 m from main trail -"Trail Closed for naturalization" on old trail Short fence blocks old trail
14	13		36.70	0.60	0.06	Side Logging on left 20m
15	13		36.96	0.86	0.26	Lookout on right side over Silver Creek ravine
16	13		37.04	0.94	0.08	Side logging on left 15m
17	13	37.30	37.28	1.18	0.24	Trail Junction on Left - Roberts ST (Tobermory or north end) exits on left; MT continues straight 2 BTC Signs - 2 diamond Confirmations CVC station post 3 and map
18	13		37.29	1.19	0.01	CVC Sign -"Wildlife Habitat in Progress" Side logging on right 8 m TBTC- 2 steps 18 m from other 6 steps below 2m long
19	13		37.32	1.22	0.03	Stairs - 6 down 7m L

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4838396.44 (northing) 583371.50 (easting)	3000	1998		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
	3055	2002		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
4839216.81 (northing) 583302.33 (easting)	3055	2002		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
20	13		37.37	1.27	0.05	Side logging on right 16 m
21	13		37.41	1.31	0.04	Property Stake line on left of trail. - red
22	13		37.42	1.32	0.01	Boardwalk- Toe Guards both side 3.8m L x 85 cm W. Tread to water 70 cm Dimensional Lumber: Qty 4 2x6 x 82cm here
23	13		37.42	1.32	0.00	Boardwalk- Toe Rails both sides. 1 step Niagara side. 4.6m L x 85 cm w. Tread to water 70 cm
24	13		37.44	1.34	0.02	Boardwalk- Toe rails both sides. No Steps both sides. 3m L x 85 cm W. Tread to water 45cm
25	13		37.46	1.36	0.02	Boardwalk- Toe rails on right (first 3m) - 1 step Niagara side. 14 m L x 85 cm. Tread to water 70cm
26	13		37.80	1.70	0.34	Boardwalk- Toe rail both sides. 5m L x 80cm W Tread to water 70 cm. 1 step Tobermory side.
27	13		37.81	1.71	0.01	Sidelogging 2m on right
28	13		37.84	1.74	0.03	Sidelogging 28 m on right . Trail gradually descends on mostly rocky surface over next 700 meters to meadow



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4839316.06 (northing) 583284.32 (easting)	3086	?2020		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
4839327.42(northing) 583281.55 (easting)	3077	2001		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4839341.62 (northing) 583274.55(easting)	3076	2001		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4839352.95 (northing) 583264.72 (easting)	3087	? 2020	2 more sleepers noted as rebuilt in 2023 - no record of work ? 2019 Niagara end steps reattached Oct 2023	13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4839669.31 (northing) 583186.09 (easting)	3079	2001	July 2023 : Repaired toe rail	13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
29	13		37.94	1.84	0.10	Sidelogging 16 m on right
30	13		37.99	1.89	0.05	Sidelogging 19 m on left and then on right 10 m
31	13		38.07	1.97	0.08	Sidelogging 5m on left blocking an unmarked trail. Main trail continues straight ahead.
32	13		38.10	2.00	0.03	Sidelogging 27m on left and right.
33	13		38.17	2.07	0.07	Sidelogging on left 21m
34	13		38.20	2.10	0.03	Boardwalk- Toe rail both sides. No steps both sides. 5.8m L x 75 cm W 30 cm tread to water
35	13		38.35	2.25	0.15	Sidelogging on Left 8m
36	13		38.41	2.31	0.06	Sidelogging on right 16 m
37	13		38.44	2.34	0.03	Boardwalk- No toe rails. 1 Stone step both ends. 6m x 80 cm. No water.

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
4840048.80 (northing) 583254.25 (easting)	3080	2001	Aug '24: Repaced 5 deckboards	13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
4840219.45 (northing) 583348.28 (easting)	3081	2001	Sept. '19 : Replaced 3 stringers with 6 by 6 pieces	13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
38	13		38.46	2.36	0.02	Steps- 18 steps. 8 m L x 1m W Sidelogging on right 29 m
39	13		38.48	2.38	0.02	Steps- 9 steps over 29 m
40	13		38.49	2.39	0.01	Unmarked trail to the left leading to 10th Line Rd. in approx. 15 meters. Main trail continues to the right. BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
41	13		38.53	2.43	0.04	Main trail leaves the forest and enters meadow CVC Motion Counter
42	13	38.70	38.68	2.58	0.15	CVC info post Station 1 with map junction with Walking Fern ST to right ; MT continues straight along shoulder of 10th Line End sector- junction of MT with west side of 10th Line and Walking Fern ST Roadside parking for approx. 10 cars on both sides of 10th Line
Main Trail- Sector 14 west side of 10th Line at junction with Walking Fern ST to Winston Churchill Blvd. 4.10 kms.						
1	14	38.7	38.68	0.00	0.00	Start sector- junction of MT with off road entry on west side of 10th Line Side Trail Junction - Walking Fern ST on right side Roadside parking for approx. 12 cars on either side of road 2 BTC Descriptive Signs - "Access Point" , "Follow the Blazes" 2 BTC signs - "Walking Fern" ST header ; diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers 4 CVC Descriptive Signs - "Welcome Sign", "Video Monitoring Notice", "Windy Warning" and "Walking Fern ST sign" TBTC Sign- "TENTH LINE" in wood
2	14		38.70	0.00	0.02	
3	14		38.72	0.02	0.04	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
4840237.26 (northing) 583356.94 (easting)	3082	2012	Aug.'19 : Levelled staircase and repaired and added some steps	13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
4840255.27 (northing) 583389.98 (easting)	3059	2002	Aug.'19 : Added 2 waterbars and reset some steps Aug '24 : Replaced bottom step 4 by 4 by 32"	13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
					Tim Reedman, Aug. 21 2024	
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Neal Stein September 15 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
4	14		38.82	0.12	0.12	10th Line - Private sign- left hand side of road - "No Trespassing!"
5	14		39.00	0.30	0.18	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
6	14	39.0	39.02	0.32	0.02	Trail Bears Left off 10th Line into the forest (left hand side of 10th line) entering along a gravel road with a view of pond on left side Side Trail Junction - Credit Valley Footpath continues straight on 10th Line There is a closed gate at the entry for Vehicles. 5 BTC Signs - Bruce Trail access header, "Follow the Blazes", Credit Valley Footpath ST header, "No Parking" , diamond confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers 2 CVC Posts - pedestrian counter Fence on the right hand side
7	14		39.13	0.43	0.11	MT bears to left to continue with CVC signed "Graydon Trail" Fence Ends CVC - Kiosk Station 21 with descriptive material - "take a pic, Area Map, Property Regulations, Park Etiquette & Surveillance"
8	14		39.27	0.57	0.14	Bridge - Owned and maintained by CVC, after bridge trail continues to right side Metal and wood - 26m long by 4m wide, 1.5m rail both sides
9	14		39.41	0.64	0.07	Blazeboard
10	14		39.48	0.68	0.04	Blazeboard
11	14	39.6	39.54	0.84	0.06	Trail Junction- Terra Cotta ST on the right just prior to fork at CVC Wayfinding Post 20 ; MT and CVC "Graydon Trail" continues straight ahead. CVC "Escarpment Trail" and Terra Cotta ST exit to the Left. BTC Sign - Terra Cotta ST header CVC Signs - Wayfaring post Station 20 , "You are leaving Terra Cotta CA" Trail follows a dirt road within mature forest
12	14		39.59	0.89	0.05	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
13	14		39.72	1.02	0.13	Viewpoint- "Christie" Pond on right side (was part of old homestead); intermittently wet area for 20 meters- 20 Meter CVC boardwalk with toe rail on both sides , no ramp; installed w our help July 29- Aug 2 2024

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Neal Stein September 15 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
	CVC bridge		bridge redone by CVC Jan-May 2024	14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Tim Reedman August 21, 2024	North
				14	Tim Reedman August 21, 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
	CVC boardwalk	July 29 2024	20 m long w concrete sleepers , 6 m wide to accommodate RTV	14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Neal Stein July 31 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref km mes			
14	14	39.77	1.07	0.05	Elevation change- Trail moves up slope and narrows for 90 meters then widens again and turns to left at top of slope with view of ponds on the right side.
15	14	39.96	1.26	0.19	BTC Main trail bears left to follow with the Vaughn Trail CVC Wayfaring Station 17 CVC Sign - Conservation Map (showing washroom and where the Bruce Trail continues) BTC Signs - diamond Confirmations for both directions BTC Bench - "In Memory of Mickey MacDonald, Iroquois Club" - Wood w Steel Frame. No ID
16	14	40.3	1.6	0.34	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
17	14	40.4	40.32	1.62	0.36 meters). CVC Wayfaring station 16- BTC Main trail continues straight with the Vaughn Trail, CVC Terra Cotta trail proceeds to right BTC Sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound travellers BTC Sign - "Overnight Rest Area" - descriptive sign. Signs for directions to the CA bathroom are found at CVC Station maps 15 & 17 There was no "boom box" at the camping site.
18	14	40.34	1.64	0.02	Side Logging 12 Metres in length, 4 metal braces over valley edge, left hand side - river below followed by Side Logging 15 Metres , on left hand side
19	14	40.60	1.90	0.26	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound travellers
20	14	40.64	1.94	0.04	CVC Wayfinding post-Station 15 "Vaughan Trail continues to the right" , descriptive map-Terra Cotta Conservation Area Map CVC camera counting post MT continues straight over stile BTC sign - "Follow the blazes" 3 CVC descriptive Signs -" you are now leaving Terra Cotta CA" , " you are now entering Terra Cotta CA", "Trails not maintained in Winter" Stile- 5 steps, ground to tread 144 cms. Private sign- Peel Board of Education -"No Trespassing"
21	14	40.66	1.96	0.02	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound travellers
22	14	40.83	2.13	0.15	BTC sign - diamond confirmation for Niagara bound travellers Unmarked Trail Junction - MT continues straight ahead. Unmarked path to the right leads towards the Jack Smythe Field Study Center (Board of Education), and to the left down to Terra Cotta Falls viewpoint



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Tim Reedman August 21, 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
4841096.29 (northing) 583161.20 (easting)	3084	2001		14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
23			40.89	2.19	0.06	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound travellers
24	14		40.90	2.20	0.01	Fence Barbed - w Sticks weaved through it - on Left hand side Old private property sign grown into tree
25	14		41.60	2.90	0.70	Old Stone wall with some fencing - old property line on left side
26	14		42.00	3.30	0.40	Trail crosses small gully , informal logs across trail
27	14		42.55	3.85	0.55	Bridge- railing on right side , one step prior to bridge, two steps past bridge Bridge Tread Width 81 cm, ht of handrail 96 cm on right side, x length 5 m. Treadway to water 90 cm Ground to tread Ht. -40 cms. Niagara end,90 cms. Midsection, 86 cms. Tobermory end
28	14		42.76	4.06	0.21	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound travellers Pipe wrapped in plastic and attached to log across trail Unmarked path to right
29	14	42.8	42.80	4.10	0.04	End sector at west side of Winston Churchill Blvd. Unmarked Trail junction - private trail to the right but logs block access 4 BTC Signs - "Access Point"header , "Private Property - stay on trail", "Keep out Natural Regeneration Area" x2, "DANGER Active trail crossing" - by the road MT crosses straight across Winston Churchill Blvd.
						<b>Main Trail- Sector 15 west side Winston Churchill Rd. to south end of trail on Heritage Rd. 2.1 kms.</b>
1		42.8	42.8	0.00	0	Start sector-junction of MT and west side of Winston Churchill Blvd.

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
4842120.98 (northing) 583633.35 (easting)	3085	2001		14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Tim Reedman August 21, 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
					Tim Reedman, Aug. 14 2024	
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
						20 meters across Winston Churchill Rd. straight then enter forest off road straight across from entry on west side Danger Active Trail Crossing sign for traffic on Winston Churchill (both directions) BTC Sign - "Trail Access" header Private Sign - yellow circle TBTC Sign-wooden "Winston Churchill" Roadside parking for 6 cars is to the right (south) of the Trail Access Point - on the east side of Winston Churchill Blvd. 100 meters from the Trail access point.
2	14		42.82	0.02	0.02	
3	14		42.83	0.03	0.01	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound travellers
3	14		42.9	0.13	0.10	Trail Crossing - on the right - Unmarked trail with Orange Fence barrier in front of it. BTC Sign -diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
4	14		43.0	0.20	0.07	Logs laid across seasonal creek bed - Right hand side 9.7 m.
5	14		43.2	0.38	0.18	CVC Sign - "Wildlife Habitat in Progress" on right side of trail
6	14		43.2	0.44	0.06	Terrain- Cross an old Property Line Stone Fence.
7	14		43.3	0.46	0.02	Terrain-Leave Evergreen forest and enter deciduous forest again.
8	14		43.36	0.56	0.1	Terrain- Leaves evergreen forest and enters short band of deciduous tress
9	14		43.43	0.63	0.07	Crosses an old stone wall
10	14		43.44	0.64	0.01	Terrain- Reenters evergreen forest
11	14		43.58	0.78	0.14	Terrain - leave evergreen forest to reenter deciduous area again
12	14		43.6	0.8	0.02	BTC Sign - "Private Land" on left

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
					Martha Schrader June 5 2023 15 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
					15 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
					Martha Schrader June 5 2023 15 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
					Martha Schrader June 5 2023 15 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
					Martha Schrader June 5 2023 15 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
					Martha Schrader June 5 2023 15 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
					Martha Schrader June 5 2023 15 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
					15 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
					15 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
					15 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
					15 Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
					15 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref km mes				
13	14	44.0	1.20	0.40	Fence right hand side (woven wire)	
14	14	44.1	1.30	0.10	Private Sign - "Private Property" on Left side and fencing on the right side parallels the trail	
15	14	44.2	1.38	0.08	Steep Descent down - no side logging. 9 natural stone steps down.	
16	14	44.3	1.46	0.08	Descent complete.	
17	14	44.3	1.52	0.06	Boardwalk - Toe Rails on either side.Length 2.5 m Length x 81 cm Width. Ground to Tread - 15 cm	
18	14	44.4	1.55	0.03	BTC Plaque - Donation Recognition -" Estate of Lan Kwan Sum"	
19	14	44.50	44.5	1.70	0.15	BTC ST Junction - MT enters west side of Heritage Rd. and turns right - walking along Heritage Road southbound for 370 meters, ST exits left on Heritage Rd. northbound BTC Signs - "Trail Access" header for MT ; diamond Confirmations for hikers in Niagara direction on MT and ST diamond Confirmation on the left (Rockside Side Trail) ; Rockside ST header Boardwalk over the Culvert to Road - 1.3 m length x 81 cm width toe guards on either side, flush to the ground (no step) TBTC Sign - Heritage Road (wooden road sign)
20	14	44.55	1.75	0.05	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound travellers	
21	14	44.6	1.82	0.07	Gravel pit on right hand side of Heritage Road. Private Signs - no trespassing	
22	14	44.89	2.09	0.27	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound travellers	

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
4843102.75 (northing) 584666.69 (easting)	3098	2010		15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
4843144.48 (northing) 584767.02 (easting)	3083	2017		15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
23	14	44.90	44.9	2.10	0.01	End sector- trail goes off Heritage Road on east side back into forest
						<b>Main Trail- Sector 16 east side of Heritage Rd. where trail goes off road to east side of Creditview Rd. boundary with Caledon club 5.4 kms.</b>
1	14	44.9	44.9	0.00	0	Start sector- At junction of MT and east side of Heritage Rd. where trail goes off road to left (east)
2	14		44.9	0.01	0.01	Roadside parking at side of road at trail entry for 6-8 cars BTC Signs - "Trail Access" header TBTC Sign - Heritage Road (wooden sign)
3	14		44.93	0.03	0.02	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
4	14		45.0	0.06	0.03	Boardwalk - Toe Rails with no step. Length 1.22 m, width 81 cm 46cm to the water.
5	14		45.2	0.36	0.30	Viewpoint- Trail runs past large piles of earth and stone waste, remnants of past quarrying operations. Bridge - railing on right side. Height Tread to Handrail - 97 cm 1 step up south side. 43 cm ground to tread. 4.88 m length, 81 cm wide. 1 step down Tobermory end
6	14	45.40	45.4	0.55	0.19	BTC Side Trail Junction - Terra Cotta ST -MT turns left ; ST turns right 3 BTC Signs - Terra Cotta ST header, 2 BTC diamond Confirmations
6	14		45.5	0.65	0.10	Terrain- follows upper edge of escarpment for next 300 meters through mature forest crossing small seasonal creek midway on flat stones
	14		45.9	1.05	0.40	Trail turns to left and follows wire property fence on right side for 50 meters



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
					Martha Schrader June 5 2023 15 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
					Tim Reedman, Aug. 27 2024	North
					16 Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
					16 Martha Schrader June 5 2023 16 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024 16 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
4842933.34 (northing) 585056.90 (easting)	3147	2017			16 Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
4843201.33 (northing) 585027.38 (easting)	3181	2003			16 Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
					16 Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
					16 Neal Stein Aug 16 2024	North
					16 Neal Stein Aug 16 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
7	14		46.1	1.25	0.70	Boardwalk start- 170.7 meters L , 0.91 meters W, Ht variable - approx. 25 cms. 32 steps in continous boardwalk following gentle slope of land w no toe rail Terrain- trail enters marshy flat area
8	14		46.3	1.43	0.17	Boardwalk ends- trail enters mature wooden area and follows upslope for 200 meters on escarpment
9	14		46.4	1.72	0.10	Side logging left side 19.8 m
10	14		46.64	1.92	0.20	Terrain-Swamp on left side
11	14		46.97	2.25	0.33	Cross over water on flat rocks
12	14		47.0	2.26	0.01	Side logging left and right side 4.8 m
13	14	47.40	47.3	2.52	0.26	BTC Side Trail Junction -Rockside ST on left side; BTC MT on right. 3 BTC Signs-Rockside ST header and 2 diamond Confirmations
14	14		47.4	2.62	0.10	"Hot Pink Bench" with Private Sign -Bench in Memory of "Weezee", Louise Sanders
15	14		47.4	2.71	0.09	Terrain- trail decends for 40 meters and passes remnant of old car on left



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
16	14		47.5	2.73	0.02	Trail crosses small creek on rocks then ascends for 40 meters
17	14		47.6	2.86	0.13	2 Private Signs - left hand side of trail -"No trespassing"and "no entry"
18	14		47.7	2.95	0.09	2 BTC Signs - 1 Access Point header, diamond Confirmation for hikers in Niagara direction 1 TBTC Sign - Boston Mills Road (wooden) Private Driveway is to the left
19	14		47.7	2.99	0.04	CVC Sign - Stewardship Sign - for house on the left of the trail (The Rakelboom's) BTC signs- diamond confirmations for hikers in both directions
20	14		47.7	3.01	0.02	Trail leaves the woods and continues straight along Boston Mills Road for approx. 900 meters to next junction roadside Parking Lot - 10 car parking. BTC signs - "no dumping", directional arrow for trail in Niagara direction
21	14	48.30	48.18	3.45	0.44	Mississauga Road west side junction - cross road continuing on Boston Mills Road BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
22	14		48.2	3.48	0.03	Mississauga Road east side junction- continue straight on Boston Mills Road for 1.33 kms. passing multiple farm fields on both sides and apple orchards BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
23	14		48.9	4.13	0.65	Spirit Tree Cidery on right side - private unpaved parking lot for 40 cars ; TBTC brochure box
24	14	49.70	49.5	4.81	1.33	Trail-Turn left off Boston Mills Road to continue northbound on Creditview Road BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
25	14		49.6	4.84	0.03	Trail-continue northbound on Creditview Road for approx. 600 meters BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
26	14	50.40	50.25	5.44	0.65	End Sector and Toronto section-East Side of Creditview at entry gate to Cheltenham Badlands CA 1 BTC Sign on west side of Creditview Rd. - BTC "No Trespassing - Natural Regeneration", 1 TBTC Memo - stating that the Bruce Trail continues on Creditview to Boston Mills Road 1 BTC sign on east side of Creditview Rd. just inside dodgeway- Toronto Section Boundary
						Side Trail- Sector 17 Philip Gosling Side Trail - MT to east side of parking lot at Hilton Falls CA 0.73 kms.
1	11	0.00		0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction with MT 1.08 kms. ST turns 90 degrees left off of MT Sector 1 2 BTC Signs- Philip Gosling ST header ; "Kythera Hiking - Bruce Trail Friendship Trail" Terrain-Enter deciduous trees
2	11	0.01		0.01	0.01	BTC Sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
3	11	0.13		0.13	0.10	Sidelogs for 16m. West side only. Start moderate climb
4	11	0.18		0.18	0.05	Terrain-At top of slope, runs near meadow for 5 meters, then turns left to run through brush next to old fence until reaches stile Stile - 4 steps plus treadway. 1.2 m high.
5	11	0.21		0.21	0.03	Terrain- Exit meadow restoration. Enter deciduous trees
6	11	0.24		0.24	0.03	Terrain-Enter powerline clearing. Deciduous new growth
7	11	0.27		0.27	0.03	Junction with unmarked single track dirt trail which exits to right and follows power line into meadow restoration. ST continues straight.
8	11	0.31		0.31	0.07	Unknown Owner Sign to right of ST: "Leave no trace. Please pack out what you pack in." Terrain-ST leaves powerline clearing and enters mature deciduous trees. Junction with unmarked trail. ST turns left. Unmarked trail goes straight, blocked by orange plastic frost fence.
9	11	0.38		0.38	0.07	Junction with unmarked trail. ST turns left and descends toward reservoir outflow Unmarked trail turns right and climbs hill, blocked by orange plastic frost fence. CH Sign: "Trail closed until further notice." on right Sidelogs for 35 metres on both sides of trail downslope.
10	11	0.45		0.45	0.07	CH bridge-Hilton Falls Conservation Area Bridge: 8m long x 3.3m wide x 2.4m above outflow from Hilton Falls Reservoir. - Wooden cross beams on steel beams on cement plinths. Toe rails. No hand rails. - No steps. 6m long asphalt runway on N side, 4m long asphalt runway on S side. 2 CH Signs- water level and flow warning ( one on each side of bridge)
11	11	0.50		0.50	0.05	Terrain-Enter powerline clearing. Deciduous new growth. Large trillium patch.
12	11	0.57		0.57	0.07	Terrain-ST leaves powerline clearing and enters mature deciduous trees.
13	11	0.60		0.60	0.03	Terrain-Enter Hilton Falls Conservation picnic area-open grassy area BTC Signs- "Kythera Hiking - Bruce Trail Friendship trail" with overview trail map ; diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
14	11	0.73		0.73	0.13	End sector at north east corner of main Hilton Falls CA parking lot Hilton Falls Conservation parking lot - CA paved paid parking for approx. 100 cars requiring reservation BTC Sign: Philip Gosling ST Header Public toilet



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance	Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref				km mes
					Side Trail- Sector 18 Hilton Falls Side Trail - MT to first lane crossing north of Hilton Falls 4.4 kms. Total ST is 13.2 kms	
1	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction with MT 1.4 kms. ST turns 90 degrees left off of MT Sector 1. 2 BTC Signs- "Hilton Falls ST" ; "Kythera Hiking - Bruce Trail Friendship Trail"
2	11		0.05	0.05	0.05	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
3	11		0.43	0.43	0.38	Unmarked trail to right toward pond access road; ST continues straight
4	11		0.49	0.49	0.06	Intersection with 2.4m wide gravel CH trail -"Red Oak Trail" (red arrows). ST turns 70 degrees right and follows CH trail "Red Oak Trail" 2 BTC signs- confirmation diamonds CH sign- "Hiking Trail Only" Terrain- deciduous trees.
5	11		0.91	0.91	0.42	CH Wayfaring posts- HF08 -Intersection with CH trail "Bent Rim" (green arrows) on right and left side. ST continues straight with CH "Red Oak Trail " 2 BTC signs- cofirmation diamonds Terrain- deciduous trees
6	11		1.08	1.08	0.17	ST crosses Metal culvert 0.45m diameter over stream then leaves gravel "Red Oak Trail" , turns left 90 degrees to follow top of escarpment and west side of reservoir and becomes a rocky single dirt track
7	11		1.13	1.13	0.05	Viewpoint- small Waterfalls and north end of Hilton Falls Reservoir. ST continues along top of escarpment. Enters mature cedars. No signage, fence or bench BTC confirmation diamond for Tobermory direction
8	11		1.21	1.21	0.08	Junction- ST continues straight, unmarked rocky dirt single track switches back toward Red Oak Trail
9	11		1.23	1.23	0.02	Viewpoint- to left of trail overlooks Hilton Falls Reservoir with spillway and Kelso in the distance. No railing
10	11		1.27	1.27	0.04	Junction- ST forks left. Unmarked trail forks right and does a 60m loop to meet back with ST at 1.27km
11	11		1.70	1.70	0.43	Juction- ST continues straight. Unmarked trail on right switches back and loops back to ST at 1.23km Viewpoint -to left of trail overlooks Hilton Falls Reservoir. No handrail. ST crosses crevass
12	11		1.80	1.80	0.10	Junction-Unmarked dirt trail exits to the right and meets the Beaver Dam trail in 10m. ST continues straight running to the left of and parallel to the Beaver Dam trail
13	11		1.86	1.86	0.73	ST leaves escarpment edge on gentle right and enters deciduous trees. Continues parallel to the Beaver Dam Trail.
14	11		1.92	1.92	0.06	5 way intersection with CH trails (Red Oak Trail and Beaver Dam Trail). ST turns 90 degrees right and follows Red Oak trail. Road to Hilton Falls parking on left. Red Oak Trail and Beaver Dam trail join and go straight ahead (Red Oak trail turns 90 degrees, Beaver Dam joins on diagonal) Wood and metal picnic table CH Wayfaring post HF02 and CH post "Hiking trail only" and "No bicycles" BTC sign- confirmation diamond for Tobermory hikers Terrain- Deciduous trees
15	11	2.40	2.38	2.38	0.46	4 way intersection with CH trails. Junction with "Hilton Falls CA Trail"(yellow arrows); ST turns right 90 degees and follows with "Hilton Falls CA Trail" toward falls CH Wayfaring post-"HF03". Picnic table. BTC sign- confirmation diamond for Tobermory hikers Terrain- Deciduous trees



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
					Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024	
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Neal Stein ,Sept. 10 2023	South
				18	Neal Stein ,Sept. 10 2023	South
				18	Neal Stein ,Sept. 10 2023	South
				18	Neal Stein ,Sept. 10 2023	South
				18	Neal Stein ,Sept. 10 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 Marg Wouters, 15 May 2024	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 Marg Wouters, 15 May 2024	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
16	11		2.84	2.84	0.46	Trail leaves CH trail "Hilton Falls CA" and Turns 90 degrees left onto single dirt track. "Hilton Falls CA" trail continues to right. 2 BTC confirmation diamonds
17	11		2.95	2.95	0.11	BTC sign- confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers Terrain- ST enters mixed wood forest, mainly cedar. Junction with 3m wide gravel Red Oak trail (Red Oak and Hilton Falls trails meet 110m to the right at Waypost "HF04", with public toilet) ; ST continues straight on dirt single track trail
18	11		3.14	3.14	0.19	Unmarked trail to left with CH "closed until further notice" sign. ST turns right to follow top of escarpment of left side. Enters mature cedars.
19	11		3.30	3.30	0.16	Viewpoint-Niagara Escarpment Commission / Hilton Falls sign posted 1977: " Pothole" No fencing
20	11		3.35	3.35	0.05	CH signs- "Natural Regeneration Area"
21	11	3.40	3.40	3.40	0.05	Hilton Falls Viewpoint and Picnic area. - Metal stairs with wood landings and handrails on left of ST lead to base of falls. 5 steps to first landing, 18 steps to second landing, 6 steps to bottom viewing area with 0.6m stone wall plus wood railing. View of falls and remains of mill. - Look-out to left of trail looks over falls, has wooden rails on stone posts and stone toe rail and 2 info plaques: "Water Power and the Niagara Escarpment, " and Hilton Falls Coservation Area map with fauna and flora info - 5 picnic tables, 1 fire pit, 6 log benches and a supply of firewood to the right of ST, wood bench along wood rails - 2 CH signs-threatened species info plaques to right of ST: Redside Dace and Eastern Milksnake. - CH information kiosk to right of ST: Hilton Falls History, Halton Parks, and "What you Might See" info. - CH tribute plaque "Benedict Andruchik" - CH "Hilton Falls" trail forks right at info kiosk. ST forks left on rocky dirt single track that follows 16 Mile Creek (creek to left of ST) 3 BTC signs-confirmation diamonds ; Hilton Falls ST header ( directional)
22	11		3.50	3.50	0.10	ST follows straight along water upstream. Mature cedars. CH trail-"Hilton's Highway" trail exits to right and joins Hilton Falls trail after 80m
23	11		3.54	3.54	0.04	Hilton's Highway trail exits left and crosses bridge over 16 Mile Creek toward sigle track bike trails and Wandering Lynx Backcountry trail system-2 arrow signs with bicycles indicating bike trails to left of ST over bridge CH bridge- 9m long x 1.2m wide. 0.9m high wooden handrail on upstream (Tobermory) side. 0.05m pvc tube for toe rail on Niagara side Water to treadway: 1.2m, Water to handrail: 2.1m CH notice-" Emerald Ash Borer Management" ST continues straight.
24	11		3.59	3.59	0.05	ST enters mixedwood trees. Moderate rocky climb. 16 Mile Creek about 25m to left
25	11		3.61	3.61	0.02	Flat terrain
26	11		3.66	3.66	0.05	Enter mature deciduous trees
27	11		3.80	3.80	0.21	ST enters mature cedars
28	11		3.85	3.85	0.05	ST enters deciduous trees ; Unmarked trail exits left to 16 Mile Creek. ST turns right, leaving creek area.
29	11		3.91	3.91	0.06	ST enters mature mixedwood



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
30	11		4.30	4.30	0.39	ST dips into cedar grove. Wire fence and wetland on left
31	11		4.32	4.32	0.02	ST enters mature mixedwood. End of fence.
32	11	4.40	4.40	4.40	0.65	End sector at junction with first CH gravel access road (4m. Wide) north of "Hilton Falls" ST continues straight CH sign- "Hiking trail only" 2 BTC confirmation diamond signs
Side Trail- Sector 19 Hilton Falls Side Trail - first lane crossing north of Hilton Falls to 6th line south parking lot 2.9kms.						
1	11	4.40	4.40	0.00	0.00	Start sector- junction with first CH gravel service road (4 m. wide)north of Hilton Falls ST crosses access road diagonally and continues flat on dirt single track trail into mature deciduous trees CH sign- "Hiking trail only" 2 BTC confirmation diamonds signs
2	11		4.48	0.08	0.08	Terrain- Enter mature mixedwood forest
3	11		4.70	0.30	0.22	ST turns left to follow stream on right side
4	11		4.79	0.39	0.09	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers.
5	11		4.82	0.42	0.03	ST intersects Hilton Falls diversion structure, turns right to cross spillway and follows top of levee along gravel road. Mature mixedwood BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions 1 TBTC Artisanal diamond sign - "Bruce Trail to Hilton Falls" CH signs- "construction notice"; "No swimming" with life preserver. Hilton Falls Conservation Area bridge: 9.0m long x 3.66m wide x 2.0m high (toe rail to water). Wood cross beams on steel beams on concrete plinths. No hand rail. Toe rails and reinforced wheel rails. Picnic table (no tags) CH sign-"species at risk" (snapping turtles).
6	11		5.06	0.66	0.18	Construction zone and Levee end . Footpath continues on wide surface BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory (outbound) hikers.
7	11		5.09	0.69	0.03	CH Wayfaring post-HF10. ST intersects CH "Bent Rim Trail "(green arrows) goes off to left side and right (bicycle sign to right, less obvious trail to left). ST continues straight with CH "Beaver Dam Trail"(blue arrows)
8	11		5.35	0.95	0.26	Terrain- Enters deciduous trees.
9	11		5.83	1.43	0.48	Terrain-Enter mature pines.
10	11		5.90	1.50	0.07	Terrain-Enter grassy clearing; before CH Wayfaring post HF11 and just before open meadow area, there is an unnumbered wayfaring post on the right of the ST indicating 'Back Track Trail' and a green arrow pointing to dirt track to right of ST
11	11		5.95	1.55	0.05	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees
12	11		6.04	1.64	0.09	Terrain-Enter mature pines. Just before entering the pines (a few metres before the ST turns right), there is another unnumbered wayfaring post indicating 'Black Track Trail' to the right of the ST
13	11		6.21	1.81	0.17	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees. Start gentle climb.
14	11		6.28	1.88	0.09	Start gentle decline. Terrain-Mature deciduous trees
15	11		6.42	2.02	0.14	CH Wayfaring post- HF11. ST continues straight following CH "Beaver Dam" Trail (blue arrows). CH "Bent Rim" Trail (green arrows) to left.
16	11		6.43	2.03	0.01	Picnic area. 2 tables, fire pit, supply of cut and split firewood. No tags. No signs. Still in deciduous trees.
17	11		6.59	2.19	0.16	Terrain-Enter mixedwood. Gentle decline.



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
18	11		6.70	2.30	0.11	Cross stream flowing west. CH 45 cm metal culvert.
19	11		6.73	2.33	0.03	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees. Start moderate climb.
20	11		6.79	2.39	0.06	CH Wayfaring post-HF12. CH "Beaver Dam Trail" (blue arrows) turns left 90 degrees. ST continues straight along unnamed access road BTC diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
21	11		6.81	2.41	0.02	ST leaves gravel access road turns left along single dirt track lane into mature deciduous forest. BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers. BTC boot brush station
22	11		6.88	2.48	0.07	Terrain- small pond to left
#REF!	11	7.3	7.30	2.90	0.42	End sector- ST junction with a CA side trail access to Sixth Line south parking lot (address 10050 Sixth Line) Intersection with 2m wide dirt trail. ST turns hard left back into forest. Parking lot- 6th Line gravel parking lot 50m to right along access road- no fee-approx. 7 cars with directional sign to BTC trail 3 BTC signs- 2 Header directional signs and one directional sign for parking lot CH posts and Halton Region signs, and metal gate preventing vehicle access to trail similar to 6th Line north parking lot. 2 BTC confirmation diamonds for hikers in both directions
<b>Side Trail- Sector 19A Hilton Falls Side Trail - 6th line south parking lot to 6th line north parking lot 1.9 kms.</b>						
1	11		7.30	0.00	0.00	Start sector- Intersection with dirt access road. ST turns hard left to follow the access road with a gentle ascent through mature mixedwood. 6th Line parking 50m to right with CH wayposts and Halton Region wayposts. BTC ST confirmation signs for both Tobermory and Niagara directions. BTC sign- directional Header
2	11		7.44	0.14	0.14	Unmarked dirt single track trail exits right, climbs slope, and loops back 350m to 6th Line south parking (part of Britton Complex trails). ST continues straight on access road.
3	11		7.47	0.17	0.03	Start moderate descent
4	11		7.53	0.23	0.06	Unmarked dirt single track trail exits right, climbs slope and meets previous unmarked trail after 60m (part of Britton Complex trails). ST continues straight and flat on access road.
5	11		7.57	0.27	0.04	ST crosses dry stream bed with 7.2m long by 0.45m diameter CH metal culvert
6	11		7.67	0.37	0.10	ST crosses small stream with 7.2m long by 0.45m diameter CH metal culvert
7	11		7.69	0.39	0.02	Spillway- Wetland to right, beaver dam 75m to right. Outflow stream and cedars to left. 3m wide (ST direction) by 8m long (perpendicular to ST) rectangular concrete culvert. 0.6m x 0.6m x 0.45m high metal box (data collection device) on top of vertical 0.45m metal culvert pipe to right of ST. ST continues straight on access road.
8	11		7.72	0.42	0.03	Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood. Start moderate climb along access road.
9	11		7.75	0.45	0.03	T junction. 3m wide access roads straight ahead and 90 degrees to the right. ST turn 90 degrees right on access road. 2 BTC ST confirmation signs in both Tobermory and Niagara directions. 3m high Wayfinding post with Halton Region Forest Britton Complex trail map and HR / HAFTA management and maintenance sign
10	11		7.85	0.55	0.10	T junction. Unmarked dirt single track trail (part of Britton Complex trails) goes straight up slope into deciduous wood. ST takes hard left to continue on access road
11	11		7.96	0.66	0.11	Terrain-Enter mature pine grove
12	11		8.06	0.76	0.10	Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood.
13	11		8.19	0.89	0.13	Enter flat clearing that appears to be an old borrow pit on the right side of ST. - 25m long x 15m wide partly overgrown clearing with 2m to 3m high rubble faced escarpment on the right of clearing, followed by a 15m long x 3m wide x 2.5m high rubble pile, followed by a 15m long by 12m wide clearing with a 1m to 2m high rubbly slope to the right. Mature mixedwood on the left. ST continues straight on access road.



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
14	11		8.25	0.95	0.06	Terrain-Enter pine grove. Gentle descent
15	11		8.43	1.13	0.18	Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood
						T junction. Unmarked dirt single track trail (part of Britton Complex trails) exits right through mature mixedwood and forks left and right after 100m.
16	11		8.45	1.15	0.02	ST continues straight and flat on access road.
17	11		8.58	1.28	0.13	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees.
						T junction. HR access road left and right. ST turns right on access road and begins gentle descent. 3m high Wayfinding post with Halton Region Forest Britton Complex trail map and HR / HAFTA management and maintenance sign. BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions.
18	11		8.73	1.43	0.15	
19	11		8.82	1.52	0.09	Flat. ST crosses perpendicular to 15m wide strip of dry seasonal wetland. Starts gentle climb on access road.
						T junction. Unmarked dirt single track trail to left (part of Britton Complex trails).
20	11		8.95	1.65	0.13	ST continues straight on access road and begins gentle descent.
21	11		9.10	1.80	0.15	Terrain-ST enters mature mixedwood
22	11		9.18	1.88	0.08	ST crosses dry stream bed with 5.5m long by 0.45m diameter metal culvert
						ST enters 6th Line north parking lot (6 parking spots)- address 10200 Sixth Line Gate: 5.2m wide x 1m high swing gate made of 3" square steel tubing.
23	11		9.20	1.90	0.02	3m tall post on right of ST with HR by-law sign, HR trail map, BTC white square membership info sign, and HR / HAFTA information sign.
24	11	9.2	9.22	1.92	0.02	End sector- ST intersects west side of 6TH Line road at north parking lot
						<b>Side Trail- Sector 20 Hilton Falls Side Trail - 6th line north parking lot to Nass. -Esq. townline 2.7 kms.</b>
1	11	9.20	9.22	0.00	0.00	Start sector- ST intersects west side of 6TH Line road at north parking lot
						ST follows left along 6th line road for 20 m north of north parking lot then exits right off east side of 6th Line road, just north of wetland. Continues as a dirt single track path through the cedar grove between 6th Line (to the left of ST) and wetland (to the right of ST).
2	11		9.30	0.08	0.08	2 BTC signs-Hilton Falls ST header sign on left of ST and confirmation sign on right.
3	11		9.43	0.13	0.05	ST turns right, away from 6th line.
						Structure- bridge ; 12.8m long x 1.2m wide. Wood treadway and handrails on a steel trellis base. - 1.2m high wooden handrails on both sides; 2 steel grid steps on Niagara side, 3 on Tobermory side.
4	11		9.47	0.17	0.04	; Treadway to water: 1.5m. Top of railing to water 2.7m
5	11		9.49	0.19	0.02	Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood. Mostly cedar.
6	11		9.56	0.26	0.07	Private structure-3 vertical boreholes 20m to right of ST (57-1, 57-11, 57-111). About 0.8m high x 0.11m diameter collars with hinged and padlocked caps.
7	11		9.64	0.34	0.08	Unmarked dirt single track forks left and follows edge of stream through cedars for 40m to rejoin ST at 0.30. ST forks right and continues on dirt single track trail.
8	11		9.68	0.38	0.04	Unmarked dirt single track rejoins ST from the left. ST continues on dirt single track trail and follows stream through mature mixedwood (mostly cedars).
9	11		9.74	0.44	0.06	Private structure-Vertical borehole BH-59. Same style as previous.
10	11		9.79	0.49	0.05	Rough split planks laid on trail. Seasonally wet grassy area to the left
11	11		9.83	0.53	0.04	ST passes left of 4m wide x 1.2m high swing gate (wire mesh attached to 4cm diameter steel tubing) with Dufferin Aggregate "No Trespassing" sign, then joins 4m wide overgrown access road continuing straight.
12	11		9.86	0.56	0.03	Private structures-4 vertical boreholes (61-1, 61-11, 61-111, 61-1111). Same style as previous.
						ST rejoins 6th Line road at property access 10331, 90m north of 6th Line bridge over stream. BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers 3.2m wide x 1.4m high double swing gate made of square steel tubing.
13	11		9.92	0.62	0.06	ST continues north on 6th Line with 6th line road on the left and private properties on the right.





## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
14	11	10.20	10.33	1.06	0.41	ST leaves 6th Line at property access 10499, turns right off 6th line, follows property access for 10m, then turns left onto dirt single track trail running flat through cedars. BTC signs- Header ST directional ; diamond confirmation for Tobermory travel direction.
15	11		10.46	1.19	0.13	ST travels through wetland then turns right into mature mixedwood and continues on dirt single track about 50m to 100m right of the wetland.
16	11		10.60	1.33	0.14	Seasonally muddy patch. 1m long x 50cm wide corduroy walkway on treadway noted
17	11		10.73	1.46	0.13	Wooden shack with picnic table 15m right of ST. Shack is 4.0m x 3.7m
18	11		10.75	1.48	0.02	ST intersects unmarked access track. Access track goes right 30 meters along drivable dirt access road and left into wetland.
19	11		10.86	1.59	0.11	Terrain- ST enters deciduous trees
20	11		11.03	1.76	0.17	Terrain- ST enters mixedwood
21	11		11.15	1.88	0.12	ST follows edge of small ravine to right. Ravine is about 5m deep by 20m wide.
22	11		11.19	1.92	0.04	ST enters end of small ravine descends slope and follows depression.
23	11		11.34	2.07	0.15	ST intersects old access track. Access track goes right for 30m to reach 4m wide access road. Access track goes left down to wetland. BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for both directions approx. 10 meters on either side of old access road ST continues straight ahead on single track dirt trail passing a small wetland about 50m to 100m to the right of ST (previously mentioned wetland is still about 100m to the left of ST.
24	11		11.54	2.27	0.20	ST turns slightly right, gradually moving away from wetland
25	11		11.81	2.54	0.27	Private structures-Vertical borehole to left of ST. Ontario well tag A237365. Collar is 0.8m H x 0.25m diameter with slide on cap that is not locked. Several more boreholes 30m right of ST.
26	11		11.84	2.57	0.03	Private structure-Vertical borehole to right of ST. Hardwired.
27	11	11.90	11.98	2.71	0.14	End sector- cross road straight and end at east side of Nass.-Esq. Townline Roadside parking-Dufferin Aggregates Milton Quarry gravel approx. 10 parking spaces. BTC Signs- Hilton Falls ST header and ST diamond Confirmation for Niagara and Tobermory bound hikers ; Hilton Falls ST header for Tobermory bound hikers; BTC white square Private Land sign with membership info.
<b>Side Trail- Sector 21 Hilton Falls Side Trail - Nass. -Esq. townline to Al Shaw ST junction 1.4 kms.</b>						
1	11	11.90	11.98	0.00	0.00	Start sector-on east side of Nass.-Esq. townline Roadside parking- see notes sector 20 BTC signs- Hilton Falls ST header for Tobermory bound hikers ; "Private Land" with membership info. ST is a dirt single track making a gentle descent through mature mixedwood.
2	11		12.00	0.02	0.02	BTC diamond Confirmation sign at T-junction for Tobermory bound hikers. ST turns 90 degrees left and continues gentle descent. Unmarked dirt trail goes 90 degrees right.
3	11		12.11	0.13	0.11	ST flat for a short distance then follows topography with slope down to the left.
4	11		12.23	0.25	0.12	Viewpoint-Wetland about 25 metres to the left of ST. ST continues about 25 to 50 metres from wetland through mature mixedwood, mostly cedar.
5	11		12.51	0.53	0.28	Intersection with unmarked trail. Unmarked dirt trail goes 25 metres to left to small reservoir and concrete dam. Unmarked dirt trail goes >100m metres right to hydrology boreholes ST takes slight right turn to follow edge of reservoir
6	11		12.59	0.61	0.08	ST crosses 1 metre wide stream at tip of reservoir. No bridge or boardwalk. T-junction: ST turns hard left and follows top edge of reservoir. Unmarked dirt trail goes straight 15 metres to overgrown access road.
7	11		12.62	0.64	0.03	Cinderblock housed spring 50 metres right on old access trail Junction with old access road. ST turns slightly left to follow access trail, crossing 3 metre wide muddy patch covered in branches.



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
8	11		12.64	0.66	0.02	ST crosses stream. No culvert, just piled with rocks to level access road and allow water to flow.
9	11		12.67	0.69	0.03	ST turns 90 degrees left immediately after stream, leaving old access road for dirt path.
10	11		12.70	0.72	0.03	Viewpoint- over small reservoir. ST turns 90 degrees right to follow top edge of reservoir.
11	11		12.86	0.88	0.16	Intersection with old access road.ST continues straight. Unmarked trail to left follows edge of reservoir on old access road
12	11		13.02	1.04	0.16	ST enters mature deciduous trees
13	11		13.09	1.11	0.07	ST enters mature mixedwood, goes parallel to stream located about 30 metres to the left.
14	11		13.17	1.19	0.08	ST turns hard right to ford stream. No bridge or boardwalk, flat rocks. ST enters mature deciduous trees. BTC sign- Diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
15	11	13.00	13.20	1.21	0.02	Junction with Vanderleck ST 90 degrees to the left on dirt single track with BTC Vanderleck Side Trail header sign and a diamond Confirmation sign. Hilton Falls side trail continues straight BTC signs- Hilton Falls ST directional header
16	11		13.23	1.24	0.03	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
17	11		13.37	1.38	0.14	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
18	11	13.20	13.40	1.41	0.03	End sector- The Hilton Falls ST is temporarily closed at this point . Hikers can continue to the left on Al Shaw ST which is 90 degrees to the left. The temporarily closed portion is blocked by logs and has a BTC "Trail Closed Temporarily sign to left of trail. BTC signs-Hilton Falls ST header sign for Niagara bound hikers.;" private land" on right of trail .
Side Trail- Sector 23 Restoration Side Trail east of 6th line to Restored Dufferin Quarry 0.14 kms.						
1	11			0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction of MT- km. 2.9 and Restoration ST ST exits left from main trail with a gentle climb up a slightly overgrown single track dirt trail through mature deciduous trees.
2	11			0.01	0.01	BTC Sign- Restoration ST header on right of ST. BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
3	11			0.06	0.05	Stile - 4 steps plus treadway on top. 1.2 metre H. ST veers right at bottom of stile.
4	11			0.08	0.02	Cross gravel access road and enter grassy clearing that is kept mowed and tidy BTC diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
5	11			0.14	0.06	Gate to Milton Quarry (Dufferin Aggregates) 45 metres to right. "No trespassing" sign beyond gate. Viewpoint of the restored quarry with artificial lake
Side Trail- Sector 24 Vanderleck Side Trail south side of 15th SR to Hilton Falls Side Trail 0.85 kms. Total 5.37 kms.						
1	12	4.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- Intersection with south side of 15th SR
2	12	4.53		0.02	0.02	Boardwalk- 7.1m long x 0.8m wide. 0.8m above water level. No step. No toerail.
3	12	4.55		0.04	0.02	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation on left
4	12	4.71		0.20	0.16	Stream on right. ST follows bank of stream
5	12	4.86		0.35	0.15	Boardwalk across stream- 4.9m long x 0.8m wide. 0.5m above water level. 0.3m high on both ends. No step. No toerail. Rocky and wet in both directions. ST continues on right side of stream.

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024	
				23	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				23	Neal Stein, 28 Aug 2023	South
4819389.51 (northing) 584300.61 (easting)	3100	2002	Anchor repaired 2024	23	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024	South
				23	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				23	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
					Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024	
				24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South
4824570 (Northing)	3109	2002	Oct. 19 : Replaced 1 deckboard	24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South
				24	Neal Stein, Sept. 10 2023	South
				24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South
4824352 (Northing) 582162 (Easting)	3108	2002		24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
6	12	4.97		0.46	0.11	Boardwalk across stream- 7.1m long x 0.8m wide. 0.7m above water level. 0.5m high on inbound end, 0.4m high on outbound end. 1 step each end. No toerail. ST continues on left side of stream. Seasonally muddy for 30 metres
7	12	5.21		0.70	0.24	Boardwalk over wet area- 4.9m long x 0.8m wide. 0.6m above ground at highest point. 0.5m high on inbound end, 0.4m high on outbound end. No step. No toerail. Rocky on both ends.
8	12	5.29		0.78	0.08	ST enters mature deciduous trees
9	12	5.36		0.85	0.07	End sector- T-junction with Hilton Falls Side Trail. HFST header signs and confirmation signs in both directions, to left of trail in respective travel directions. BTC signs-Vanderleck ST header at junction and confirmation sign 20 meters along track for inbound (Tobermory) hikers
<b>Side Trail- Sector 25 Vanderleck Side Trail MT to south side of 15th Side Road 4.52 kms. Total of ST is 5.37 kms.</b>						
1	12	0.00		0.00	0.00	Start sector- ST exits left from MT at kms. 15.3. Dirt single track gently descending through mature deciduous trees. BTC signs-Vanderleck ST header for outbound travel direction on left side of ST ; diamond Confirmation signs in both directions on MT.
2	12			0.04	0.04	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation sign for outbound travel direction on right side of ST
3	12			0.09	0.05	ST enters mature mixedwood
4	12			0.16	0.07	BTC memorial plaque on left side of ST. In memory of "Russ Short" 2006
5	12			0.17	0.01	Bridge across stream- 7.8m long by 1.0m wide wooden bridge. 0.87m above water level. 0.97m high railing on left. 2 wooden steps on inbound side, 1 wooden step on outbound side. No toerail.
6	12			0.25	0.08	ST enters mature deciduous trees
7	12	1.09		1.09	0.84	Junction with 17 Sideroad. 70 metres on the left side from the end of road and the off road portion of the 17 SR ST. ST turns right along 17 Sideroad. Mature deciduous trees on both sides. 3 BTC signs for inbound travel direction- Vanderleck ST header ( 2 ST signs - one indicating ST continues north to MT, and the other indicating ST continues south to Hilton Falls ST) ; " No bicycles"; diamond Confirmation
8	12			1.16	0.07	Private houses on left
9	12			1.23	0.07	End of houses. Mature deciduous trees to left. Powerline and successional vegetation to right
10	12			1.41	0.18	Private houses on left. Successional vegetation and corn field on right
11	12			1.61	0.20	Access to communications tower to right. ST continues straight on road with private residences on left and grass field on right.
12	12	1.79		1.79	0.18	Intersection with Regional Road 25. ST crosses RR25 and continues straight along mowed grass shoulder of 17 Sideroad. Houses and powerline on right. Grass field fronted by successional regrowth on left.
13	12			1.91	0.12	ST begins gentle descent to stream which crosses under 17th SR
14	12			1.96	0.05	Communications tower and farm buildings to left. Mature deciduous trees on both sides
15	12			1.99	0.03	ST flattens to riparian zone adjacent to stream. Mature deciduous trees and some cedars.
16	12			2.05	0.06	ST crosses stream
17	12			2.08	0.03	ST ascends from stream plain. Continues straight on 17 Sideroad with houses to right, grass field fronted by successional regrowth on left.
18	12			2.18	0.10	ST continues flat on 17 Sideroad with grass fields fronted by successional regrowth on both sides.
19	12			2.30	0.12	ST continues flat on 17 Sideroad with houses on left and wetland with cattails to the right.
20	12			2.38	0.08	ST continues flat on 17 Sideroad with wetland on both sides.
21	12			2.50	0.12	ST starts gentle ascent. Widely spaced houses on both sides. Mature mixedwood on both sides.
22	12			2.70	0.20	Powerline crosses to left side of 17 Sideroad



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
						ST turns left, exiting 17 Sideroad at the junction with Dublin Line, becoming a dirt single track through mature mixedwood at north end of Dublin Line RA.
23	12	3.14		3.14	0.44	Vanderleck ST header sign on left of trail for outbound travel direction. House on right
24	12			3.16	0.02	BTC sign-diamond Confirmation sign for outbound travel direction on right side of ST
25	12			3.20	0.04	End of residential area. Transition to mature deciduous trees.
26	12			4.11	0.91	Wetland to left. ST continues along edge of wetland continuing through mature deciduous trees.
27	12			4.27	0.16	House and mature deciduous trees to the right. Wet with mature mixedwood to the left
28	12			4.41	0.14	Enter mature mixedwood
						Stile- 5 steps plus treadway at 1.4m height. Handgrips on right.
29	12			4.50	0.09	BTC signs- Vanderleck ST header and diamond Confirmation for inbound travel direction
30	12	4.52	0.02	4.52	0.01	End sector- ST crosses 15th SR and dirt shoulders straight to south side to continue off road straight across on south side of street
<b>Side Trail-Sector 27 Al Shaw Side Trail MT to Hilton Falls ST 1.1kms.</b>						
						Start sector- T-junction with MT at 10.6. ST turns 90 degrees left off main trail on dirt single track. Goes flat through mature deciduous trees.
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	BTC signs- Al Shaw ST header for outbound travel on left side of ST ; BTC MT diamond Confirmation signs for both directions on MT
2	12		0.03	0.03	0.03	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation sign for outbound travel direction.
3	12		0.12	0.15	0.12	ST crosses 0.3m wide stream on flat rocks. No boardwalk or bridge. Continues straight with wetland and mixedwood to the left and mature deciduous trees to the right.
4	12		0.02	0.17	0.02	Start of private maple sap collection area on right side of ST (white plastic tubes connected to sugar maples)
						Small sugar shack (maple syrup boiler shack) to right of ST. Unmarked dirt access trail to right of ST goes past the sugar shack.
5	12		0.12	0.29	0.12	ST continues straight with mature deciduous trees and maple sap collection tubes to the right of trail and wet mixedwood to the left.
6	12		0.13	0.42	0.13	End of maple sap collection area
7	12		0.20	0.62	0.20	Junction with unmarked dirt trail blocked by logs. Unmarked trail goes right at 90 degrees. ST turns left 90 degrees. Enter mature mixedwood.
8	12		0.17	0.79	0.17	Seasonally wet area. Mature deciduous trees on both sides of ST
9	12		0.29	1.08	0.29	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation sign for inbound travel direction.
10	12	1.10	0.02	1.10	0.02	End sector- T-junction with Hilton Falls ST. Hilton Falls ST turns 90 degrees at T-junction, going straight ahead for several meters and then 90 degrees to right from end of Al Shaw ST. The portion of the Hilton Falls ST that goes straight ahead is temporarily closed after the several meters for quarrying activity. It is blocked by logs and has a BTC "Trail Closed Temporarily" sign to left of trail.
<b>Side Trail- Sector 28 Speyside South Side Trail MT at 15th SR to MT 0.88 kms.</b>						
						Start sector- ST exits right from MT, 35 metres north of 15 SR, and runs parallel to road before turning right to rejoin 15 SR. Dirt single track gently descending through mature mixedwood.
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	BTC signs-Speyside South ST header for Tobermory travel direction on right side of ST; diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
2	12		0.07	0.07	0.07	Junction with 15 Side Road. ST turns 90 degrees left to follow 15 SR on mowed grass shoulder
3	12		0.07	0.14	0.07	ST turns 45 degrees left off 15 Side Road then goes parallel just north of 15th SR. Dirt single track through mature mixedwood
4	12		0.08	0.22	0.08	ST intersects 4 metre wide access road 20 metres north of 15 Side Road. Access road blocked by 1.3m high by 3.7m wide gate made of 2 inch steel square tube. ST continues straight across access road. Private signs-Province of Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources land use sign at left of access road and No parking sign on right side of access road.
5	12		0.09	0.31	0.09	T junction. ST turns 90 degrees left. Unmarked dirt trail goes right 30 metres to 15th SR.
6	12		0.07	0.38	0.07	BTC "Explore your Bruce Trail" pamphlet box
7	12		0.10	0.48	0.10	Farmfield to right. ST turns slightly left to follow edge of field, remains in mature mixedwood.
						ST turns 60 degrees left away from field, continues in mature mixedwood.





## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
8	12		0.31	0.79	0.31	ST enters grassy clearing. Goes through middle of clearing
9	12		0.05	0.84	0.05	ST enters smooth sumac grove
10	12	0.88	0.03	0.87	0.03	End sector- T-junction with MT at 13.1. Left toward Niagara, right toward Tobermory. BTC signs-Speyside South header for Niagara travel direction; diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
<b>Side Trail- Sector 28A Cliff Hatch Side Trail MT (km. 13.3) to MT (km. 13.9) 1.0 kms.</b>						
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- T-junction with MT at km. 13.3. MT turns 90 degrees left. ST goes straight and flat on dirt single track through mature mixedwood along old logging road. BTC signs- Cliff Hatch ST header for Tobermory travel direction on right side of ST; diamond Confirmation signs for Niagara travel direction on MT, Niagara side of T-junction and inbound ST hikers.
2	12		0.56	0.56	0.56	T-junction with 3rd Line road allowance. ST turns left to follow road allowance. Road allowance to right goes about 500 metres to corner of 3rd Line and 15th Side Road, blocked by boulder. BTC sign -"private property" notice for Niagara travel direction on left before reaching junction. BTC property boundary peg on left at junction
3	12		0.14	0.70	0.14	ST turns 60 degrees left, leaving access road on dirt single track through mature mixedwood along rocky terrain.
4	12		0.11	0.81	0.11	BTC sign- "For Hiking Only" on left.
5	12		0.03	0.84	0.03	Grassy wetland to left. ST is seasonally muddy with tree branches scattered over the wettest parts.
6	12		0.03	0.87	0.03	ST enters cedars with wetland to the left
7	12	1.00	0.09	0.96	0.09	ST enters mature mixedwood with wetland to the left End sector- Y-junction with main trail at km. 13.9 . Left to Niagara, right to Tobermory. BTC signs- MT diamond Confirmation in both directions; Cliff Hatch ST header for Niagara travel direction.
<b>Side Trail- Sector 26 17th Sideroad Side Trail MT to 17th SR east junction with Vanderleek ST 0.72 kms.</b>						
1	12	0.00		0.00	0.00	Start sector- T-junction with MT at 14.1. MT turns right. ST goes left and flat on dirt single track through cedar grove. BTC signs-17th Side Road ST header; diamond Confirmation for outbound travel direction on left side of ST ;diamond Confirmations for both travel directions on MT.
2	12			0.04	0.04	Boardwalk across stream - 4.87m (16') long by 0.76m (30") wide. 0.6 m above water level. 0.38 m high on inbound side, 0.29 m high on outbound side. No steps. No toerail. No handrail.
3	12			0.06	0.02	ST crosses tributary stream with some tree branches over stream.
4	12			0.08	0.02	ST turns right and enters mature mixedwood.
5	12			0.15	0.07	Boardwalk across stream- 4.87m (16') long by 0.76m (30") wide. 0.52 m above water level. 0.42 m high on inbound side, 0.30 m high on outbound side. No steps. No toerail. No handrail.
6	12			0.24	0.09	BTC sign- "Hiking Only" for inbound travel direction.
7	12			0.26	0.02	ST intersects 17th SR road allowance. ST continues straight across access road. BTC sign- 17th Side Road Access Trail header for inbound travel direction; diamond Confirmation sign for outbound direction.
8	12			0.28	0.02	BTC sign- "Hiking Only" for outbound travel direction.
9	12			0.33	0.05	ST intersects and continues straight across unmarked access road. BTC signs- diamond Confirmation in both directions 17th Side Road road allowance is 40 metres to the left along the unmarked access road. 4 BTC signs are posted at the intersection of the access road and the 17th SR access road: "No Vehicles", "Private Property - For Hiking Only", "No Horses", "Natural Regeneration Area - No Trespassing".

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				28	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
					Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024	
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
					Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024	
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
4827282.00 (Northing) 582651.00 (Easting)	3146			26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
4827329.00 (Northing) 582566.00 (Easting)	3145			26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
10	12			0.43	0.10	ST joins 17th SR road allowance. Turns right to follow access road across stream. BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for inbound travel direction
11	12			0.45	0.02	Boardwalk - across stream on left side of access road ; 5.0m long by 0.8m wide. 0.8m above water level. One step on outbound side, none on inbound side. Toerails both sides.
12	12			0.46	0.01	ST turns right off road allowance and follows dirt single track through mature mixedwood. BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for outbound travel direction.
13	12			0.54	0.08	BTC sign- descriptive sign of wetland honouring Doug Sloan
14	12			0.57	0.03	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for inbound travel direction
15	12			0.62	0.05	ST reaches NE corner of 17th SR Roadside parking for approx. 12 cars.
16	12	0.72		0.72	0.10	End sector- trail follows 17th SR westbound for 100 meters to junction with Vanderleck ST at east end of 17th SR. BTC signage located on 17th Sideroad access road, 20 metres east of parking ; "Private Land - Hiking Permitted Through Courtesy of the Landowner," and "No Vehicles."
<b>Side Trail- Sector 44A Canada Goose SideTrail MT to Stile at quarry 1.42 kms. ST Total 4.75 kms.</b>						
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- T-junction with MT. ST exits left from MT. Dirt single track goes flat through mature deciduous trees. BTC Signs- Canada Goose Side Trail (CGST) header for Tobermory travel direction on left side of ST; BTC diamond Confirmation to right of MT for Niagara direction only.
2		0.04		0.04	0.04	BTC sign-diamond Confirmation signs for Tobermory travel direction on left of ST.
3	12	0.08		0.08	0.04	T-junction with Charles Hildebrandt ST (CHST). CHST exits left from CGST and descends gently through mature deciduous trees. CGST continues straight. BTC signs-diamond Confirmation signs in both directions on left side of ST ; CHST header sign on right side of CHST for outbound direction; CGST header sign on left of CHST for inbound direction (same tree as CHST header sign)
4	12	0.39		0.39	0.31	ST enters mature mixedwood
5	12	0.63		0.63	0.24	ST enters mature deciduous trees
6	12	0.95		0.95	0.32	ST intersect unmarked access trail. ST continues straight. Left access loops back 200 metres to 20 Sideroad survey line. Right access connects to a system of access roads, passing 4 hydrology boreholes at 35m and a tree stand at 180m.
7	12	1.31		1.31	0.36	ST enters mature mixedwood
8	12	1.42	1.42	1.42	0.11	End sector-ST turns 45 degrees right to cross Stile over Dufferin Aggregates wire mesh fence with sign ( Dufferin Agg- No Trespassing) at corner of fence. 4 steps plus treadway at 1.4m height. Hand grips on both sides. BTC signs-diamond Confirmation sign to right of ST for Niagara travel direction.
<b>Side Trail- Sector 46 Charles Hildebrandt Side Trail Canada Goose ST near south end to Third Line parking 0.72 kms.</b>						
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- T-junction. Charles Hildebrandt ST exits left off Canada Goose ST when traveling in Tobermory direction. Charles Hildebrandt ST descends gently on dirt single track through mature deciduous trees. Canada Goose ST continues straight with BTC blue confirmation signs in both directions. BTC sign-Charles Hildebrandt ST header sign for outbound travel direction on right of ST.
2	12			0.02	0.02	Canada Goose ST header sign for inbound travel direction on left of ST when traveling inbound.. ST crosses 0.5m wide stream. Branches laid on rocks across stream
3	12			0.04	0.02	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound travel on right side of ST

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
4827290.00 (Northing) 582408.00 (Easting)	3111			26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
43.593902 N 79.979436 W				26	Neal Stein , Dec. 7 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
					Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024	
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44A	Neal Stein, Sept. 10 2023	Central
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
4829745 (Northing) 581611 (Easting)	3152	2009		44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023 Marg Wouters, 4 June 2024	Central
					Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024	
				46	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				46	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				46	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
4	12			0.50	0.46	Small pond on left side approx. 10 meters from trail
5	12			0.63	0.13	T-junction with Third line RA 3m wide . ST turns right to follow access road. 3 BTC signs- "Natural Regeneration Area - No trespassing" sign, "Bicycles Prohibited" sign, and diamond Confirmation for inbound travel on left of ST
6	12			0.65	0.02	residential property to right
7	12	0.72		0.71	0.06	End sector- south end of Third Line at 11749 property access at south end of Third Line open portion where becomes RA. Access to RA blocked by boulders and large tree trunk. BTC signs *2 -Charles Hildebrandt header for inbound travel on right when looking inbound : "Sign our guestbook" with QR code. Roadside parking - approx. 5 cars 50 metres up 3rd Line
<b>Side Trail- Sector 44B Canada Goose SideTrail Stile at quarry to Brown Benton ST junction 0.69 kms. ST Total 4.75 kms.</b>						
1	12	1.4		0.00	0	Start sector- after stile, ST enters mature deciduous trees, continuing inside of Dufferin Aggregates fence (fence to right of ST) BTC sign- "Private Property - Please Stay on Blazed Trail" to right of ST
2	12	1.47		0.05	0.05	ST enters mature mixedwood
3	12			0.14	0.09	ST enters mature cedars, continuing along fence inside of Dufferin Aggregates property
4	12			0.16	0.02	ST veers right
5	12			0.26	0.10	ST enters mature mixedwood, continues straight about 50 metres right of clearing for 2023 quarry area.
6	12			0.40	0.14	Viewpoint-5 meters to left over new(2023)quarry clearing. ST turns slightly right away from quarry.
7	12			0.49	0.09	ST enters mature cedars.
8	12			0.59	0.10	ST enters mature deciduous trees
9	12	2.11		0.68	0.09	End sector-T-junction with end of Brown Benton Side Trail (BBST). BBST exits right 90 degrees, with moderate descent through mature deciduous trees. Continues 100 metres to roadside parking on 4th Line. CGST continues straight, parallel to 4th Line. BTC signs-Brown Benton ST header on right of BBST ; diamond Confirmation sign 20 metres down on left of BBST ; Canada Goose ST header on left at T-junction for BBST outbound travel direction ; CGST diamond Confirmation signs in both directions.
<b>Side Trail- Sector 44B Brown Benton Side Trail Canada Goose Side Trail to 4th Line 0.09 kms.</b>						
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- Brown Benton Side Trail (BBST) exits right 90 degrees from Canada Goose Side Trail (CGST) when traveling in Tobermory direction. Dirt single track making moderate descent towards 4th Line through mature deciduous trees. BTC signs- BBST header on right at junction. Confirmation sign 20m down trail on left ; CGST header at T-junction on left of CGST for BBST outbound travel ; CGST diamond confirmations in both directions.
2				0.02	0.02	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation on left for outbound direction
3	12			0.06	0.06	ST goes flat and enters deciduous successional growth
4	12			0.08	0.02	Stile over wire mesh fence. 4 steps plus treadway at 1.4m height. Hand grips on both sides. BTC sign-BBST header on left of stile for CGST travel direction
5	12			0.09	0.01	End sector- Junction of 4th Line next to 12060 Fourth Line property access. Roadside parking-Room for approx. 6 cars on continuous 2.5 metre wide gravel shoulder.
<b>Side Trail-Sector 44C Canada Goose SideTrail Brown Benton ST junction to MT at Limehouse 2.64 kms.ST Total 4.75 kms.</b>						
1	12	2.1		0.00	0	Start sector-at junction of Canada Goose and Brown Benton ST
2	12	2.14		0.03	0.03	BTC signs-diamond Confirmations for both directions ST enters mature mixedwood
3	12	2.24		0.13	0.10	ST enters cedar grove



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
4	12	2.39		0.28	0.15	ST enters mature deciduous trees
5	12	2.51		0.40	0.12	Very old maples on right. ST starts gentle climb.
6	12	2.55		0.44	0.04	ST reaches top of small escarpment. Flat and rocky
7	12	2.60		0.49	0.05	Crevass to right of ST. No barricade
8	12	2.65		0.54	0.05	Crevass to left of ST. No barricade
9	12	2.69		0.58	0.04	Crevass to right of ST. No barricade
10	12	2.71		0.60	0.02	Unmarked track to left goes into small clearing. ST begins gentle descent down small (~10m) escarpment (up hill to left)
11	12	2.86		0.75	0.15	ST crosses 0.3m wide stream. Seasonally muddy for 18 metres. No boardwalk.
12	12	2.90		0.79	0.04	Stile crossing wire mesh fence just south of 22nd SR. 4 steps plus treadway at 1.5m height. Hand grips on both sides. BTC sign -diamond Confirmation for Niagara travel direction.
13	12	2.91		0.80	0.01	ST crosses 22 Sideroad on curvy sloped portion of road. Must cross with caution- note no parking here
14	12	2.93		0.82	0.02	After road crossing, ST turns right leading to stile. Stile crossing wire mesh fence. 4 steps plus treadway at 1.5m height. Hand grips on both sides. After stile ST continues straight with gentle descent parallel to 22 Sideroad through mature deciduous trees
15	12	3.00		0.89	0.07	ST turns left to go around fenced parking lot. BTC sign- CGST header for Niagara travel direction on left of ST
16	12	3.02		0.91	0.02	ST continues past Stile on right which allows crossing of wire mesh fence to access to cross wire mesh fence to 22 Sideroad parking lot. 5 steps plus treadway at 1.5m height. Hand grips on both sides. 2 BTC signs: "Download the APP" with QR code" ; "No Dumping - Please Respect the Trail" BTC parking lot (courtesy of Dufferin Agg)-15m x 15m gravel parking lot on north side of 22 Sideroad surrounded on 3 sides by wire mesh fence with space for approx. 6 cars. 4.3 m wide by 1.4m high gate on north side made of 1 1/2 inch galvanized steel tube, kept closed with two 0.9m x 0.9m x 0.6m concrete blocks.
17	12	3.04		0.93	0.02	ST turns left, parallel to 22 SR, away from parking lot on a dirt single track. BTC sign-CGST header for Tobermory travel direction. Mature deciduous trees on the right, successional deciduous on the left.
18	12	3.09		0.98	0.05	ST turns left, parallel to 4th Line. Mature deciduous trees on right, Successional deciduous on left.
19	12	3.16		1.05	0.07	ST turns right and makes gentle decent toward 4th Line through mature deciduous trees
20	12	3.21		1.10	0.05	Side logs on right side of ST for 40 metres
21	12	3.25		1.14	0.04	ST takes sharp left leading to Stile crossing wire mesh fence. 4 steps plus treadway at 1.4m. Hand grips on right side.
22	12	3.28		1.17	0.03	ST crosses straight over 4th Line and then turns left to follow the wide gravel shoulder on the east side of the road
23	12	3.31		1.20	0.03	T-junction with 22 Sideroad. ST turns right to follow 1 metre wide gravel shoulder on right side of 22 SR. Wetland on both sides
24	12	3.38		1.27	0.07	ST crosses stream on concrete culvert. Continues on gravel shoulder with wetland on both sides.
25	12	3.40		1.29	0.02	ST begins moderate climb with successional deciduous growth on both sides
26	12	3.55		1.44	0.15	Flat. Residential / agricultural lot to the right. Moderate drop from road to grass field on the left.
27	12	3.60		1.49	0.05	Corn field on right, moderate drop to grass field on left
28	12	3.65		1.54	0.05	Corn field on right, moderate drop to wetland on left
29	12	3.77		1.66	0.12	Corn fields both sides. ST begins crossing HT powerlines
30	12	3.88		1.77	0.11	ST finishes crossing HT powerlines. Continues flat on 1m wide shoulder on right side of 22 SR. widely spaced residential properties on both sides in mature mixedwood.
31	12	4.06		1.95	0.18	ST begins moderate descent
32	12	4.18		2.07	0.12	Flat. Georgetown Revolver Club building to left, wetland to right.
33	12	4.28		2.17	0.10	Residential property to right, wetland to left
34	12	4.38		2.26	0.09	ST crosses Black Creek. Wetland both sides
35	12	4.52		2.40	0.14	Successional deciduous growth on left. Houses on right





## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
36	12	4.59		2.47	0.07	ST crosses 22 SR to follow 0.5m wide gravel shoulder. Mature deciduous trees on left. Houses on right BTC sign-diamond Confirmation sign for Niagara travel direction on hydro pole.
37	12	4.69		2.57	0.10	T-junction with 5th Line. 5th Line goes 90 degrees to the right. ST turns slightly right and continues on paved shoulder on left side of 22 SR. CN rail line to left, Limehouse Memorial Hall to right. Roadside parking- to park about 10 cars on the paved shoulder.
38	12	4.74		2.62	0.05	22 Sideroad turns 90 degrees left to cross CNR bridge. ST continues straight, crossing 22 SR at CNR bridge
39	12	4.76		2.64	0.02	End sector- at junction with MT at 21.5 kms. Limehouse Conservation Area North Entrance. MT goes left to cross CNR bridge in Tobermory direction. MT continues straight into Limestone Conservation Area in Niagara direction. CVC dodgeway blocking Limehouse Conservation Area entrance, made of 2 1/2 inch galvanized steel tubing. BTC signs- headers for Canada Goose ST and MT for Niagara travel direction on right
						<b>Side Trail- Sector 30 Black Creek Side Trail from MT Km. 19.9 (Niagara end) to MT Km. 21.1 (Tobermory end) 1.6 kms.</b>
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- ST exits right off the MT 350m east of 5th Line at km. 19.9. Moderate descent on 2.5m wide dirt track through mature deciduous trees. BTC signs-Black Creek header for Tobermory travel direction on right of ST; MT confirmation signs in both directions on right side of travel directions. CVC Limehouse Conservation Area (LCA) wayfaring post and information board with trail map: Station 12. Unmarked unauthorized trail to left of MT loops back parallel to the MT.
2	12			0.02	0.02	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation on right of ST for Tobermory travel direction. CVC sign- "Wildlife Habitat in Progress" on right.
3	12			0.14	0.12	LCA Station 11: End of Radial Rail Trail. Wayfaring post and information board with trail map. ST turns hard right at end of Radial Rail Trail on a 2 metre wide dirt trail through mature deciduous trees.
4	12			0.23	0.09	Unmarked trail to the left goes 15 m to small pond. ST continues straight.
5	12			0.24	0.01	Private sign- "No Hunting - No Trespassing" on right of ST ST enters young deciduous growth.
6	12			0.30	0.06	
7	12			0.37	0.07	ST enters mature mixedwood
8	12			0.40	0.03	ST makes slight left turn and descends about 3 metres to small stream
9	12			0.42	0.02	Boardwalk across 0.5m wide stream. No BTC structure number. 3.1m long x 0.6m wide. 0.6m above water level. 0.2m high on Tobermory end, 0.1m high on Niagara end. No step. No toerail
10	12			0.43	0.01	ST turns right at end of boardwalk and then turns slightly left to follow the edge of the Black Creek gully
11	12			0.52	0.09	LCA Station 10: wayfaring post for Black Creek ST. ST continues flat and straight with steep drop to Black Creek on the right
12	12			0.80	0.28	ST begins gentle descent into creek valley.
13	12			0.83	0.03	White diamond sign with BTC confirmation sign dimensions but no writing on left of ST when looking toward Niagara
14	12			0.91	0.08	LCA Station 9: Wayfaring post Trail link to Radial Rail Trail exits left and climbs valley. ST turns right and descends into creek valley

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023 Marg Wouters, 4 June 2024	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023 Marg Wouters, 4 June 2024	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023 Marg Wouters, 4 June 2024	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central
	CVC	?2020	was originally put in by neighbour according to linda noble then replaced by CVC	30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023 Marg Wouters, 4 June 2024	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023.	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
15	12			0.93	0.02	Unmarked trail to the right enters 60m x 10m creekside area with no underbrush in mature cedars. ST turns slightly left to follow valley floor
16	12			0.98	0.05	ST reaches Black Creek. Area of mature cedars and pines with no underbrush. ST turns left, continues along valley floor
17	12			1.02	0.04	ST turns slightly left to climb 3 metre high bench into mature mixedwood
18	12			1.12	0.10	ST turns left, away from creek valley and begins moderate climb.
19	12			1.15	0.03	ST goes flat. Enters mature deciduous trees
20	12			1.19	0.04	ST crosses small dry gully (5m wide) and begins moderate climb
21	12			1.28	0.09	ST enters mature pines, gently climbing.
22	12			1.41	0.13	ST starts gentle descent through deciduous successional growth
23	12			1.47	0.06	Small clearing to the right. ST enters mature deciduous trees
24	12	1.60	1.54	1.54	0.07	End sector- T-junction with MT at 21.1 kms.. 90 degrees left on MT for Niagara direction, straight ahead on MT for Tobermory direction (100m to old draw kiln). LCA Station 6 wayfaring post and information board. BTC signs- Black Creek ST header for Niagara travel direction on right of ST ; diamond Confirmation sign for Niagara travel direction on left; diamond Confirmation for both directions on MT
	12					<b>Side Trail- Sector 29 Limehouse Side Trail MT Limehouse to CA parking lot 0.23 kms.</b>
1	12	0.00		0.00	0.00	Start sector- Limehouse Conservation Area (LCA) Station 2 on right side of MT at T-junction with ST. CA Wayfaring post and information poster with trail map. ST exits left form MT. Flat to gentle climb through mature deciduous trees on a 4m wide dirt track. BTC signs- Limehouse Side Trail header for outbound travel direction on left side of ST, diamond Confirmation on right, MT confirmation signs for both directions on traveller's left.
2	12			0.15	0.15	ST goes flat, enters deciduous successional growth
3	12	0.23		0.23	0.08	End sector- Limehouse Conservation Area (LCA) free parking lot for approx. 50 cars LCA info Station 1 ; Public toilet 30m to right ; Garbage can (45 gallon drum); Dog poop bag dispenser and "Dogs on Leash" sign. CVC information kiosk on left with trail map; CVC information poster for "Limehouse and Early Industries." BTC signs-Limehouse Side Trail header for inbound travel direction on traveller's right, diamond Confirmation sign on left. BTC Toronto Club pamphlet box on right
						<b>Side Trail- Sector 48 Todd Bardes Side Trail from MT km. 22.5 (Niagara end) to MT km. 22.8 (Tobermory end) 0.54 kms.</b>
1	12	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector at Niagara (south) junction with MT at 22.5 kms. , ST leaves MT to right BTC signs- ST Header , "Brush off your boot" with boot brush station ST enters open meadowland
2	12			0.02	0.02	Outbound (Tobermory) confirmation diamond, blaze board Monarch Waystation sign ("Monarch Watch")
3	12			0.03	0.01	Blaze board
4	12			0.06	0.03	Water station for butterflies (sign, no affiliation)- note there are a total of 7 butterfly water stations in the field
5	12			0.07	0.01	Blaze board
6	12			0.10	0.03	Blaze board
7	12			0.13	0.03	Blaze board
8	12			0.15	0.02	Blaze board, water station for butterflies
9	12			0.16	0.01	Blaze board



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
10	12			0.17	0.01	Water station for butterflies Bench on left, not numbered
11	12			0.20	0.03	Blaze board
12	12			0.21	0.01	Blaze board Unmarked side trail heading to 22nd SR
13	12			0.22	0.01	Blaze board
14	12			0.23	0.01	Blaze board
15	12			0.25	0.02	Blaze board
16	12			0.30	0.05	Blaze board, two water stations for butterflies
17	12			0.31	0.01	Three plastic muskoka chairs arranged as a bench under a shade tree on right side of ST Water stations for butterflies on other side of trail
18	12			0.32	0.01	Blaze board, water station for butterflies
19	12			0.35	0.03	ST enters light woodlands, leaves meadow BTC sign- "Poison Ivy" ( Tobermory-outbound), blaze board
20	12			0.36	0.01	Blaze board
21	12			0.40	0.04	BT Poison Ivy sign (Niagara-inbound), blaze board
22	12			0.43	0.03	Blaze board
23	12			0.45	0.02	Private sign-"Pollination Guelph" on right re pollinator habitat
24	12			0.46	0.01	Blaze board
25	12			0.49	0.03	Blaze board
26	12			0.52	0.03	Blaze board
27	12	0.5		0.54	0.02	End sector at Tobermory (North) junction with MT at 22.8 kms. BTC signs- ST header , "Brush off your boots" with brush station
						Side Trail- Sector 49 Ridge Side Trail from MT km. 23.0 (Niagara end) to MT km 23.6 (Tobermory end) 0.65 kms.
1	12	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector-ST start at Niagara (south) junction with MT, ST leaves MT to right BTC sign- ST Header
2	12			0.01	0.01	Confirmation diamond for Tobermory ( outbound) hikers , wooded area, ST climbs gently
3	12			0.10	0.09	ST turns left, reaches top of ridge
4	12			0.20	0.10	ST emerges from woods, turns left at edge of farm field, blaze board
5	12			0.22	0.02	Blaze board, ST enters wooded hedgerow boundary between two farm fields Some very mature hardwood trees in this area
6	12			0.30	0.08	ST turns right, begins gentle descent
7	12			0.36	0.06	ST turns left, enters forested area with cedars and hardwoods, runs along side slope of ridge
8	12	0.7		0.65	0.29	End sector- ST ends at Tobermory (north) junction with MT BTC signs- ST header , confirmation diamond for Niagara (inbound) hikers
						Side Trail- Sector 31 Duff Pit ST north side of Hwy. 7 at junction with MT 28.4 kms. to junction with Reservoir and Trafalgar Side Trails 1.6 kms.
1	13	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector-ST starts at junction with MT on north side of Hwy 7. ST leaves MT to right, MT turns left into woods, BTC signs- MT header , Duff Pit ST header Boardwalk- across ditch leading to Hwy 7, 2.13m long, 0.81m wide, 0.42m high, single step both ends, no toerail
2	13			0.01	0.01	ST turns left on shoulder of Hwy 7 on north side , very busy roadway, exercise caution



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance	Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref				km mes
3	13			0.06	0.05	ST turns right and crosses straight on Hwy 7 to south side Blaze board with turn blazes , old trail crosses ditch and enters woods here 2 BTC signs- Duff Pit ST directional indicating trail continues east on Highway 7 on south side , 'Keep Out'
4	13			0.16	0.10	ST turns right off Highway 7, two blaze boards , informal parking for 3 cars BTC sign- Duff Pit ST header
5	13			0.18	0.02	ST enters woods through old fence and gate 3 BTC signs -'Dogs must be on a leash', 'For hiking only' , 'No hunting' diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
6	13			0.43	0.12	Private sign- "No trespassing" on right
7	13			0.56	0.13	Boardwalk - across stream, toe rails, 4.97m long, 0.82m wide, 0.65m high, two steps at each end, 1.21m long platform (or step) on outbound side before boardwalk Terrain-Many ferns in this area
8	13			0.63	0.07	Terrain- ST leaves thick cedar woods, enters lightly deciduous wooded area
9	13			0.67	0.04	Terrain- ST crosses old stone wall, long collapsed , remains of old quarry (Duff Pit) to left side for next 400 meters
10	13			0.72	0.05	Terrain- ST runs on raised old railway bed
11	13			0.80	0.08	Junction with North Rim ST, Duff Pit ST continues straight, North Rim ST leaves to the left, light woodland 2 BTC signs- Header signs for North Rim ST and Duff Pit ST diamond confirmations on Duff Pit ST in both directions
12	13			0.98	0.18	Shallow old pit visible through light trees to left
13	13			1.00	0.02	BTC Sign - No Vehicles
14	13			1.04	0.04	Unmarked path to left, ST continues straight
15	13			1.09	0.05	Light woods, field visible through trees to right
16	13			1.16	0.07	Bridge - one handrail on right, 6.33m long, 0.81m wide, 1.02m high, handrail is 4.87m long, 0.96m high, single step outbound end, two steps inbound end Terrain-Wetland to left and right
17	13			1.19	0.03	Wetland ends, enters mature woodland
18	13			1.21	0.02	ST makes gentle turn to left
19	13	1.4		1.55	0.34	End sector-ST ends at junction with Trafalgar and Reservoir side trails BTC signs- 3 ST header signs, diamond Confirmation outbound
<b>Side Trail- Sector 31A Reservoir ST Loop Trail starts and ends at junction with Duff Pit and Trafalgar Side Trails 1.2 kms</b>						
1	13			0.00	0.00	Start sector- Trail is short "pigtail" of 0.15 km one way in and outbound from Duff Pit ST with structures at end followed by loop of 0.88 kms. BTC signs- ST header , diamond Confirmation outbound
2	13			0.09	0.09	ST turns left
3	13			0.15	0.06	Steps- stucture 3158, logs, overall length 5.6m followed immediately by Boardwalk Boardwalk across creek- structure 3159, toe rails, 4.96m long, 0.81m wide, 0.61m high, one step on north end BTC sign- ST header sign, explains that this is a loop in one direction- trail turns right by convention
4	13			0.16	0.01	BTC Sign- diamond Confirmation
5	13			0.38	0.22	ST turns left
6	13			0.70	0.32	ST turns left



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023, Tim Reedman October 23, 2024	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, October 24, 2024	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, October 24, 2024	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
4835714.23 (northing) 581582.78 (easting)	3157	2009		31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023, Tim Reedman October 23, 2024	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Martha Schrader, July 27, 2024	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
4835299.58 (northing) 581927.66 (easting)	3114	2000	4 deckboards replaced May 2018	31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
					Martha Schrader July 27, 2024	
				31A	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				31A	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
3158- 4835355.77 (northing) 582305.25 (easting) 3159- 4835354.32 (northing) 582307.88 (easting)	3158, 3159	2009		31A	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				31A	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				31A	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				31A	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
7	13			0.83	0.13	ST runs beside old reservoir to right
8	13			0.90	0.07	Improvised step over log - 7 cut logs laid out followed by chopped log across trail.
9	13			0.95	0.05	Terrain-ST crosses small stream, small waterfall visible through trees to right
10	13			1.00	0.05	BTC Sign-Confirmation diamond outbound
11	13			1.03	0.03	ST loop ends at boardwalk (structure 3159 above)
12	13			1.18	0	End sector- Return on "pigtail" portion described in first 3 items of sector walked to enter ST to exit
	13					<b>Side Trail- Sector 52 Trafalgar ST Junction of Reservoir and Duff Pit Side trails to Great Esker Side Trail 1.60 kms.</b>
1	13			0.00	0.00	Start sector- at junction with Duff Pit ST and Reservoir ST. 3 BTC signs-ST header , diamond Confirmation outbound, and BTC managed property Terrain- follows old road, mature deciduous forest on both sides
2	13			0.11	0.11	Terrain-ST enters light wooded and grassy area, leaves mature woodland
3	13			0.24	0.13	ST turns right
4	13			0.26	0.02	ST leaves lightly wooded and grassy area Structure-Steps, 4 steps, 0.15m high each, 0.6m wide, 2m in overall length ST turns left
5	13			0.30	0.04	Terrain-Blaze board, ST descends grassy verge to stony depression ( bottom of old pit)
6	13			0.41	0.11	Blaze board
7	13			0.46	0.05	Blaze board
8	13			0.50	0.04	ST turns right, blaze board, leaves stony depression (remnants of Duff's Pit), enters open field
9	13			0.54	0.04	Blaze board
10	13			0.59	0.05	Blaze board
11	13			0.65	0.06	ST turns left, blaze board
12	13			0.72	0.07	Blaze board
13	13			0.80	0.08	Blaze board
14	13			0.86	0.06	Blaze board, confirmation diamond for Niagara bound hikers
15	13			0.88	0.02	Junction with North Rim ST 2 BTC signs- North Rim ST header , Trafalgar ST directional confirmation diamond on North Rim ST for Niagara bound hikers, blaze boards
16	13			0.92	0.04	Blaze board, confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers
17	13			0.96	0.04	Crosses small thicket of trees
18	13			0.99	0.03	ST leaves open field and crosses Hwy. 7 at traffic lights near north junction of Trafalgar Rd. in three sequential road crossings Stile- to cross fence on west side of Hwy 7, 6 steps, 1.65m high to treadway 3 BTC signs- ST header on west side of Highway 7 ; "Leash your dog" ; BTC managed property
19	13			1.03	0.04	Turn right to cross Trafalgar Road southbound to grass road triangle at traffic lights. Exercise caution, high speed roadway
20	13			1.07	0.04	Cross Trafalgar Road northbound from grass road triangle. Exercise caution, high speed roadway with traffic from the south exiting to go north on Trafalgar Road
21	13			1.13	0.06	Roadside barriers start, hikers protected from road
22	13			1.18	0.05	BTC sign-ST header sign outbound (eastbound) Blaze board ST turns left and descends grassy verge beside Trafalgar Road next to metal guardrails to enter woodlands
23	13			1.20	0.02	diamond Confirmation southbound
24	13			1.23	0.03	Terrain- ST turns right into woods



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
25	13			1.32	0.09	Boardwalk- toe rails, 6.2m long, 0.81m wide, 0.44m high, one step at each end, 0.22m high ST leaves woodland at boardwalk, short section of wetland
26	13			1.33	0.01	Terrain-ST enters woodland, leaves wetland
27	13			1.40	0.07	ST turns left
28	13			1.46	0.06	Terrain-ST enters row of pine trees, leaves mature mixed woodland
29	13			1.56	0.10	Terrain- ST leaves narrow pine plantation - fields visible to either side through the trees CVC signs - Regulations, Is it Windy & Monitoring CVC Post w sign Welcome & Thank you for visiting Silver Creek Conservation Area
30	13			1.58	0.02	diamond Confirmation inbound (westbound)
31	13			1.60	0.02	End sector-ST junction with Great Esker ST. BTC signs- Trafalgar ST Header at junction
Side Trail - Sector 53 - North Rim SR Duff Pit SR to Trafalgar SR 940 meters						
1	13			0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction with Duff Pit ST Header signs for North Rim ST and Duff Pit ST, confirmation diamonds on Duff Pit ST in both directions
2	13			0.03	0.03	Confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers, blaze board, trail turns left, unmarked trail continues straight to Overnight Rest Area (ORA), about 60m off the ST
3	13			0.05	0.02	Blaze board
4	13			0.08	0.03	Trail climbs berm, skirts edge of light woods
5	13			0.21	0.13	trail enters light woods (mostly cedars) on berm
6	13			0.24	0.03	Blaze board
7	13			0.49	0.25	Blaze board, trail turns right, leaves cedar woods, descends berm to floor of pit Side-logging on left, 12m in length
8	13			0.51	0.02	Blaze boards
9	13			0.54	0.03	Blaze board
10	13			0.60	0.06	Blaze board
11	13			0.64	0.04	Blaze board
12	13			0.67	0.03	Blaze board
13	13			0.72	0.05	Blaze board
14	13			0.76	0.04	Blaze board, bird house
15	13			0.83	0.07	Blaze board, trail crosses old track
16	13			0.90	0.07	Blaze board Junction with dirt access road leading to gate on Highway 7
17	13			0.94	0.04	Junction with Trafalgar ST, North Rim ST header sign, Trafalgar ST sign, Confirmation diamond for Niagara bound hikers on North Rim ST, blaze boards
Side Trail-Sector 32 Bennett Heritage ST MT at Trafalgar Rd. to MT south of 27th Side Road 3.9 kms.						
1	13	0.0		0.00		Start sector -Junction with MT just east of Trafalgar Rd. at 29.7 kms. BTC sign- Bennett Heritage Side Trail header
2	13			0.01	0.01	OHT sign-Bennett Heritage Trail informational donation board
3	13			0.02	0.01	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers Terrain- scrub which parallels Trafalgar Rd. , gradual upslope for 80 meters

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4835961.00 (northing) 582326.00 (easting)	3139	2022		52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26 2024	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Martha Schrader, June 26,2024	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
4	13			0.12	0.10	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers
5	13			0.13	0.01	Trail turns right, and enters mature woodland
6	13			0.16	0.03	Trail turns left
7	13			0.50	0.34	Unmarked path to the left to Scotsdale farm field, trail continues straight on wide forest track
8	13			0.51	0.01	Unmarked path to the left to Scotsdale farm field, trail continues straight on wide forest track
9	13			0.68	0.17	OHT sign-"Scotsdale Farm" descriptive sign on left
10	13			0.72	0.04	Trail turns gently to the left, follows wide forest track (old farm road)
11	13			0.78	0.06	Unmarked path to right into field, trail continues straight on wide forest path
12	13			0.79	0.01	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers
13	13			0.80	0.01	Trail turns right onto dirt road leading to farm, leaves mature woodland onto old farmstead
14	13			0.96	0.16	Trail continues straight, past farmhouse on the left diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions OHT sign- "Do Not Enter" to farm house buildings Dirt road turns to left 50 meters to gravel parking area approx. 25 cars BTC brochure stand at corner of lot 3 BTC Signs- "To Scotsdale Farm Parking Area" on road entry to Scotsdale Farm main parking lot off Trafalgar Rd. ; "To Bennett Heritage Trail" at main Scotsdale Farm parking lot off Trafalgar Rd. 40 meters from ST ; "Keep your dog leashed"
15	13			1.04	0.08	Trail turns left before barn Unmarked path to right on south side of barn
16	13			1.10	0.06	Trail turns right around farm barn Private signs-"Private Property" and "Do Not Enter" signs on left Trail is among farm buildings here There are 3 big rocks blocking vehicles here.
17	13			1.17	0.07	Garbage Can on right of trail and Private sign for Leashed Dog + Pick up Dog Poop
18	13			1.20	0.03	Unmarked path to left across dam. Trail continues straight on farm track and leaves farm building area
19	13			1.24	0.04	Trail turns left, crosses Snows Creek on OHT farm road bridge (4.3m L, 6.0m W, 1.24m H; handrails on both sides) CVC and Scotsdale Farm descriptive signs
20	13			1.27	0.03	Unmarked path to left into woods which runs over old dam , trail continues straight on farm road BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions
21	13			1.34	0.07	Trail turns right to follow farm road
22	13			1.42	0.08	OHT sign-"Scotsdale Farm" on left Terrain- wetland on left
23	13			1.48	0.06	Trail turns gently to the left and continues to follow farm road
24	13			1.50	0.02	Entrance to field on right, trail continues straight on farm road
25	13			1.67	0.17	Unmarked path to right into field, trail continues straight on farm road
26	13			1.77	0.10	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers Trail follows farm road Terrain- woods on the left, farm field on the right
27	13			1.78	0.01	OHT sign-"Scotsdale Farm" unmarked path to the right, trail continues straight on farm road
28	13			1.81	0.03	Junction with Maureen Smith Side Trail (which goes to the right from the Bennett Heritage ST) BTC signs- Maureen Smith ST , Bennett Heritage ST directional header
29	13			1.82	0.01	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers
30	13			1.83	0.01	BTC sign- "Leash your dog" Parking area on old gravel farm road west side of 8th Line for approx. 6 cars plus roadside parking on 8th Line for approx. 8 cars ST is blocked with large stones approx 50 meters from entrance to Parking lot on Eighth Line
31	13			1.89	0.06	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone  Region
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
Scotsdale Farm parking lot 25 cars entry east off Trafalgar Rd. 4837690.61 (northing) 581375.31 (easting)				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26,2024 Neal Stein July 2, 2024	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26,2024	Central
				32	Martha Schrader, June 26,2024	
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
	OHT			32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
parking lot 4838196.97 (northing) 581926.33 (easting)				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26,2024 Neal Stein July 2, 2024	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
32	13			1.90	0.01	Trail junction with Eighth Line (no street signs here) trail runs straight across road
33	13			1.92	0.02	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers OHT descriptive sign-"Scotsdale Farm" on left side
34	13			1.98	0.06	OHT descriptive sign-"Scotsdale Farm" on the right side
35	13			2.31	0.33	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight on wide track (old road)
36	13			2.36	0.05	Terrain-Stream passes under road trail uses
37	13			2.40	0.04	Bridge across Owl Creek- handrails both sides (4.7m Long , 4.27m Wide, 1.01 High)- concrete abutments with steel
38	13			2.49	0.09	Unmarked path to left, blocked after a short distance by small fallen trees, trail continues to the right
39	13			2.51	0.02	Terrain- Trail enters mature woodland, leaving light woods and farm fields
40	13			2.63	0.12	Trail turns right
41	13			2.70	0.07	Bridge across creek- handrails both sides-ht. 1.0 m, 8.8m Long 1.22m Wide 0.99m High, one step on south side, two steps on north side, largest step is 0.22m
42	13			2.72	0.02	Unmarked path to right, ST turns left
43	13			2.78	0.06	Trail turns gently right and runs beside Owl Creek
44	13			2.83	0.05	Trail runs next to creek on left, scenic spot
45	13			2.84	0.01	Boardwalk across stream- no toe rail: 3.01m Long 0.81m Wide 0.52m High, single step each side
46	13			2.96	0.12	Trail leaves mature woodland, field on right, light woods
47	13			3.05	0.09	Unmarked path to left descends slope to creek, trail continues straight, short rocky section of path here
48	13			3.18	0.13	Trail turns left. Terrain- light woodland next to open fields, boundary on right marked by wire fence.
49	13			3.22	0.04	Boardwalk crossing stream- no toe rail: 2.5M Long 0.81m Wide 0.4m High, single step each side
50	13			3.28	0.06	Trail turns right, turn blazes on blaze board Unmarked path to left descends slope to creek through gap in fence
51	13			3.47	0.19	Scenic walk along ravine edge, creek on left, mature woods, ravine edge has old wire fence in places
52	13			3.56	0.09	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers CVC descriptive signs- "Is it windy ?", " Video surveillance" and Property Regulations CVC Station 11 Post - "thank you for visiting Silver Creek" - Bennett Heritage Trail Continues for 2.8 km (Niagara Bound) Trail descends slope and leaves woods
53	13			3.57	0.01	Steps (5) followed in approx. 7 meters by a Boardwalk crossing for ditch, no toe rail: 1.8m Long 0.58m Wide 0.22m High Trail junction with 27 Side Road, no street signs, trail crosses road and turns left following road for approx. 20 meters, turn blaze here
54	13			3.58	0.01	Trail crosses 27th SR straight



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
	OHT		Temporary repair to decking-2020 and May 2024 ( plywood)	32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
4838430.00 (northing) 582386.00 (easting)	3121	2001	Built on top of the previous bridge Jun. 2020 replaced 1 deckboard	32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
4838404.60 (northing) 582500.90 (easting)	3122	2003		32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
4838169.00 (northing) 582762.00 (easting)	3123	2002		32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
Steps 4838037.77 (northing) 582987.19 (easting) Boardwalk 4838032.98 (northing) 582992.75 (easting)	3131 (steps) 3133 (boardwalk)	2002 (both)	3133- Sep.19'19 Replaced 2 7' long deckboards. 12.6.23 Replaced 1 7' long deckboard	32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
			prior to 13.6.2023 Turn blaze on guardrail, trail follows right side (south side) of 27 Side Road	32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
55	13			3.60	0.02	Trail crosses on 8 foot boardwalk with 3 2 by 8 in planks over flatten burm on south side of 27th SR then turn left and then right to enter woodland CVC Station 10 Post - Bennett Heritage Side Trail
56	13			3.61	0.01	Terrain- Trail enters woodland CVC Station 10 Post - Bennett Heritage Side Trail CVC Station 10 Waystation w Map, Open during Daylight hours -plus CVC descriptive signs- " Is it windy" , " Video surveillance" and Property Regulations Prov. Government Sign: "TREES 2000"
57	13			3.63	0.02	CVC camera counting post diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers
58	13			3.72	0.09	Terrain-Steep ravine edge on left side
59	13			3.76	0.04	Unmarked path to left cuts corner to join MT diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers
60	13	3.9		3.79	0.03	End sector- Junction with MT at 35.1 kms. BTC sign- Bennett Heritage ST header
<b>Side Trail- Sector 34 -Maureen Smith ST - MT to Bennett Heritage ST 0.72 kms.</b>						
1	13	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector-at junction with MT at 31.2 kms. , leaves MT to left. BTC Sign-Maureen Smith ST header ; diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers Terrain-Mature woodland
2	13			0.03	0.03	Boardwalk- 2.5 m L , 76 cms. W, 35 cms Ht. with no toe rails and 1 log step at either end
3	13			0.06	0.03	Terrain- Trail jogs left and right through gap in old stone and split rail fence, marked with turn blazes, leaves mature woodland, runs between two fields and light woodland
4	13			0.13	0.07	Terrain- Trail enters woodland, farm field on left
5	13			0.23	0.10	Terrain- Trail turns gently to the left, leaves woodland
6	13			0.35	0.12	BTC Sign on left: "Keep Out Natural Regeneration Area" Trail passes through wide gap in old barbed wire fence
7	13			0.44	0.09	Friends of Scotsdale Farm Sign on left: "Bird Friendly Hay" Boundary with field to left marked with cord and thin line
8	13			0.47	0.03	BTC sign on left: "Keep Out Natural Regeneration Area" Trail turns left and enters edge of woodland next to farm field Private Sign " Please help the nesting Bird sign, stay on trail"
9	13			0.54	0.07	Trail turns right
10	13			0.56	0.02	Unmarked path to left into farm field, trail continues straight
11	13			0.57	0.01	Unmarked path to left into farm field, trail continues straight
12	13	0.7		0.72	0.15	End Sector- Trail ends at junction with Bennett Heritage Side Trail , which runs along the farm road here BTC signs- Maureen Smith ST header , diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers, Bennett Heritage directional header

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
4838573 (northing) 582799 (easting)	3186	2023	prior to 13.6.23 Trail turns right, leaves 27 Side Road through opening in guardrail boardwalk repaired- 2 plaanks replaced 19.6.24	32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023 Neal Stein, Jun. 19,2024 Martha Schrader, June 29, 2024	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26,2024	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
					Martha Schrader, June 26,2024	
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
4837729 ( northing) 582075 ( easting )	3197	Aug. 2024	Used chunk of old "dog-leg " bridge (2002) on MT 350 m away to construct	34	Neal Stein Aug 9 2024	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26,2024	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				34	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
						Side Trail- Sectors 33A&B Great Esker ST total length 3.6 kms. A runs clockwise from junction at 8th Line ST to midpoint on Great Esker ST 1.6 kms. B runs counterclockwise from junction at 8th Line ST to midpoint on Great Esker ST 2.0 kms
1	13	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector at Niagara (south) junction with MT at km. 33.1 , Great Esker exits the MT to the right BTC signs- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory (outbound) hikers ; Great Esker ST header ; Keep dogs on leash
2	13			0.16	0.16	Trail turns left and descends slope
3	13			0.26	0.10	Trail turns right and flattens out
4	13			0.27	0.01	Corduroy logs to cross wet area, aproximately 12m in length
5	13			0.32	0.05	Boardwalk - no toe rail, 5.58m long, 0.78m wide, 0.28m high
6	13			0.33	0.01	Boardwalk - no toe rail, 2.15m long, 0.78m wide, 0.12m high
7	13			0.34	0.01	Boardwalk - no toe rail, L shape, section 1 5.39m long, 0.77m wide, 0.40m high, section 2 3.13m long, 0.98m wide, 0.44m high
8	13			0.36	0.02	Boardwalk - no toe rail, 20.35m long, 0.76m wide, 0.30m high
9	13			0.38	0.02	Boardwalk - no toe rail, 6.25m long, 0.82m wide, 0.58-0.63m high (as low as 0.44m in places)
10	13			0.47	0.09	Trail climbs ridge, Steps - 10 steps over 30 meters upslope
11	13			0.50	0.03	Steps complete
12	13			0.51	0.01	Trail turns left and follows edge of ridge
13	13			0.60	0.09	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) hikers
14	13			0.62	0.02	Junction with Trafalgar ST, which leaves to the right from the Great Esker ST CVC Station 16 Post - Trafalgar Side Trail End, Great Esker (left and right) and Silver Creek Conservation Area Map 1 BTC Side Trail Sign - directional Great Esker Side Trail
15	13			0.63	0.01	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers
16	13			0.64	0.01	Trail turns left, descends ridge
17	13			0.69	0.05	Steps-9 steps down slope, ID marked 3rd step down, turn blaze
18	13			0.70	0.01	End of steps, trail turns left
19	13			0.82	0.12	Short wood corduroy section, 1.5m in length
20	13			0.84	0.02	Trail turns left, field visible through trees to the right, enters a pine plantation
21	13			1.00	0.16	Seasonally wet section starts
22	13			1.06	0.06	Seasonally wet section ends, trail turns left, leaves pine plantation, back to young woodland
23	13			1.30	0.24	Stream crosses trail, informal stepping stones (3), unmarked pathway to right, trail continues straight
24	13			1.48	0.18	Trail turns left
25	13			1.62	0.14	BTC signs-diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions. Sector boundary for 33A & B . CVC Station 17 Post Great Esker Side Trail



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
26	13			1.64	0.02	Trail turns left and reenters pine plantation
27	13			1.82	0.18	Trail leaves pine plantation, enters light woodland
28	13			2.10	0.28	Trail enters mature woodland
29	13			2.19	0.09	Trail turns right
30	13			2.23	0.04	Steel post, cable fence and private property sign mark edge of private property on right side of trail
31	13			2.24	0.01	Trail begins to climb ridge
32	13			2.34	0.10	Trail reaches top of ridge (esker)
33	13			2.38	0.04	Trail turns left along top of ridge Viewpoint - view to the right across the countryside
34	13			3.05	0.67	Trail turns left and descends from ridge
35	13			3.11	0.06	Trail turns right, marked by blaze boards in both directions. Junction with unmarked trail to the left CVC Station 18 Post - Great Esker Side Trail
36	13			3.13	0.02	Unmarked trail on the right
37	13			3.18	0.05	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers Unmarked old ST to right near junction with Eighth Line ST, blocked by log segments
38	13			3.20	0.02	Junction with Eighth Line ST BTC signs- 3 diamond Confirmation diamonds, Eighth Line ST and Great Esker ST headers
39	13			3.20	0.00	Sector 33 A & B boundary at junction with Eighth Line ST
40	13			3.22	0.02	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers
41	13			3.26	0.04	Unmarked path to the right, trail continues straight
42	13			3.34	0.08	Trail turns left
43	13			3.44	0.10	Trail turns right
44	13			3.45	0.01	Boardwalk -crossing stream, toe rails, 3.13m long, 0.81m wide, 0.47m high Trail turns left after crossing stream
45	13			3.50	0.05	Trail turns right
46	13			3.58	0.08	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers
47	13	3.6		3.60	0.02	End sector-Tobermory junction with MT at km. 33.4 BTC signs- 3 confirmation diamonds , Great Esker ST CVC Station 13 Post - Great Esker Trail Ends, Bruce Trail (both ways) and Silver Creek Conservation Map
						<b>Side Trail- Sector 47 Eighth Line Side Trail Eighth Line Rd. parking to Great Esker ST 0.37 kms.</b>
1	13	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction of Eighth Line with Great Esker Side Trail, wooded area BTC signs- Great Esker and Eighth Line ST headers CVC Station 19 Post - Eighth Line Side Trail End, Great Esker Side Trail.
2	13			0.01	0.01	diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
3	13			0.05	0.04	Unmarked path to the left, trail continues straight and descends slope
4	13			0.23	0.18	Trail flattens out BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
5	13			0.32	0.09	Camera post on left (unmarked)
6	13			0.33	0.01	Logs layed lengthwise down trail to assist in crossing intermittent wet area, approximately 4m long
7	13	0.4		0.37	0.04	End Sector at Eighth Line with Roadside parking- approx. 6 cars on gravel shoulder on Eighth Line CVC Waystation - Station 20 with Silver Creek map, hours, Property regulations, Is it Windy and Monitoring signs and counter post signs at entrance to trail from Eighth Line. BTC sign- Eighth Line ST header
						<b>Side Trail-Sector 35 Roberts Side Trail Fallbrook Trail Rd. to MT 1.5 kms.</b>

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Martha Schrader, June 16, 2024	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
			trail changed at request of CVC in 2023	33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
4836772.49 (northing) 582994.00 (easting)	3155	2010		33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Martha Schrader, June 16, 2024	North
					Martha Schrader, June 26, 2024	
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 16, 2024	North
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
Roadside Parking 4836833.37 (northing) 583310.95 (easting)				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 16, 2024	North
					Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
1	13	0.0		0.00	0.0	Start sector on left side at junction with MT at km. 36.1 on east side of Fallbrook Trail Road Two CVC descriptor signs and kiosk Station 5: Silver Creek Conservation Area, allowed uses, information and map displayed in kiosk (Main trail) Garbage can beside the Kiosk (Main Trail) 1 Visit Halton Hills Sign - Map of conversation areas in the local area. (Main Trail) CVC Station 5 Post - 2 CVC Signs - Station 5 station 5 sign, Roberts Side Trail, Length 1.5km 2 BTC Signs - Roberts ST header; diamond Confirmation for inbound (Tobermory) hikers Trail enters the woods on left side of MT, which are primarily deciduous trees
2	13			0.03	0.0	Unmarked trail access to the left - path leading back to Fallbrook Trail Road.
2	13			0.36	0.3	Boardwalk with a side loop boardwalk- that begins with a short portion over a creek, includes multiple steps past the pond to the right and a short loop near the Niagara end of the trail that goes into the pond itself. Details as follows: Boardwalk without loop: Length 92.56m, Width 1.52m, multiple steps 0.22m high, no toe rail, 3.73 meter end at southern end has toerail Boardwalk "sideloop" into pond: Overall Length 42.51m; Width 1.48 - 1.52m, steps at 0.22m high, Height 0.22m, toe rail on section in pond CVC sign - Danger - unsafe ice conditions
	13			0.43	0.1	End of boardwalk (inbound) unmarked trail on left.
	13			0.58	0.2	CVC Sign - left hand side (inbound) - "trail closed"
3	13			0.60	0.0	Terrain-After passing the pond, the trail climbs the ridge above the pond and turns to the east along the ridge top at 0.62 kms. From this ridge the pond can be seen through the trees.
4	13			0.76	0.4	CVC sign- "trail closed" on right side Trail proceeds straight at this point
5	13			0.86	0.1	Boardwalk over creek: Length 5.65m Width 0.75-0.79m Height 0.43cm Toe rail noted
6	13	1.5		1.50	0.6	End sector- junction of Roberts side trail with MT at 37.3 kms. on right side; BTC Signs - BT Roberts ST header ; diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) hikers CVC Station 3 Post - Bruce Trail (Station 3, both ways, Roberts Side Trail End, Tenth Line 1,5 km & Fallingbrook Trail 1 km) CVC Silver Creek Conservation Area Map
<b>Side Trail- Sector 36 Irwin Quarry Side Trail loop MT to MT 1.2 kms.</b>						
1	13	0.0		0.00	0	Start sector-ST at junction of MT at km. 36.1 just east of Fallbrook Trail Road. ST leaves MT to the right. BTC sign- Irwin Quarry ST Header CVC Station 5 Post - Bruce Trail Sign (ahead), Irwin Quarry Side Trail 1.2 km (to the right), Tenth Line 2.7 km ahead Terrain- Mature woodlands
2	13			0.02	0.02	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) hikers Intermittently wet area with small diameter logs laid lengthways
3	13			0.16	0.14	ST turns left and follows ravine edge. Unmarked path to right leads to Fallbrook Trail Road. CVC Post- Irwin Quarry side trail to the left (inbound) to the right (outbound)
4	13			0.29	0.13	Terrain-Rocky outcrop above ST to left
5	13			0.35	0.06	Natural Runoff channels crossed by flat stepping stones
6	13			0.49	0.14	Side logging starts to right, about 10m in length



GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023 Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
					Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	
4838473.38 (northing) 583179.86 (easting)	3171	2010		35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023	North
				35	Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
				35	Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
				35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023	North
				35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023	North
48338743.04 (northing) 583164.94 (easting)	3124	2001	deckboards. Aug.18, 2019: Replaced 1	35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023	North
				35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023	North
					Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023 Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023 Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
				0.50		Structures- short Bridge- ID 3160- two pieces of 4" by 4" lumber separated by 4" water channel in trail immediately followed by Steps-ID 3125, 15 steps, 16m in length
7	13				0.01	
8	13			0.54	0.04	Stepping stones in path in intermitently wet area
				0.55		Boardwalk, toe rails, , 6.24m L, 1.0m W, 0.54m H, no step south end, 1 step north end, 0.22m Viewpoint-Good view to left across ravine
9	13				0.01	
10	13			0.62	0.07	ST turns left to go upslope
				0.64		ST turns left then steps (8), steps 7.4m in length ST turns right at top of steps
11	13				0.02	
12	13			0.70	0.06	ST turns left. Unmarked path to right. Diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers, steep climb ends
13	13			0.99	0.29	Old buried pipe partially exposed across trail
				1.04		ST turns right, blaze board and continues upslope for 30 meters. 5 steps near top. Unmarked path continues straight.
14	13				0.05	CVC Post - Irwin Quarry to the right & Trail links to Bruce trail straight
15	13			1.07	0.03	ST turns right, blaze board. Unmarked path to left
				1.08		Unmarked path to left , ST continues straight.
16	13				0.01	Terrain- Open area in what is otherwise mature woodland.
17	13			1.17	0.09	ST turns left, climbs natural rock steps
				1.19		diamond Confirmation for inbound ( Niagara) hikers
18	13				0.02	
		1.2		1.20		End sector-ST junction with MT at 36.3 kms. BTC sign- Irwin Quarry ST header CVC Station 4 Post - Irwin Quarry Trail Ends, Bruce Trail CVC Silver Creek Station 4 Map
19	13				0.01	
<b>Side Trail- Sector 37 Walking Fern Side Trail blind end off MT at 10th Line parking area 0.85 kms</b>						
						Start sector-ST start at junction of MT and 10th Line. ST leaves to the right from 10th Line. Roadside parking available on both sides of the road here for approx. 10 cars. BTC signs-ST header , BT "trail symbols", MT header Niagara bound at entrance to MT from 10th Line 6 CVC information signs: Station1 Silver Creek Map, property regulations, video surveillance, "is it windy", trail ends in 850m; CVC wildlife habitat in progress sign to left CVC camera post and Station 1 post - 3 cvc signs; Station1, header for Walking Fern Side Trail, & Trail Dead Ends ST enters mature woods
1	13	0.0		0.00	0	
				0.05		diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers ST is very rocky throughout its' length
2	13				0.05	
3	13			0.19	0.14	A section abundant in trilliums
4	13			0.21	0.02	Rocky section ends, forest path

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
3160-4838397 (northing) 583490.30 (easting) 3125-4838407.77 (northing) 583498.84 (easting)	3125, 3160	3160-2008 3125-2004	3125- Aug 2020- repaired existing steps by resetting and adding stacking 4 by 4's and added 2 steps Oct 2023- several anchors redone	36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
4838431.12 (northing) 583534.43 (easting)	3126	2002	Aug. 2020- Replaced 6 deckboards, added toe rails and a cedar sleeper under middle of bridge Aug '24: Inspected boards as per CVC req- no issues noted	36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
4838510.68 (northing) 583511.38 (easting)	3161	2008	Oct 2023- several anchors redone Jun 2024- 2 steps replaced with 4 by 4 by 3 feet	36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023 Neal Stein, June 19, 2024	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
4838573 (northing) 583309 (easting)	3187	2023		36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023 Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023 Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
					Martha Schrader July 8, 2024	
				37	Tim Reedman, May 18, 2023 Martha Schrader July 8, 2024	North
				37	Tim Reedman, May 18, 2023	North
				37	Tim Reedman, May 18, 2023	North
				37	Tim Reedman, May 18, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
5	13			0.28	0.07	View-Walking Ferns beside the trail on boulders (noted as this is one of the features of this trail)
6	13			0.31	0.03	Trail descends (brief descent) to ravine floor
7	13			0.39	0.08	Terrain- Another rocky section of trail
8	13			0.42	0.03	A section abundant in ferns, moss covered rocks, slightly away from wetland to right
9	13			0.60	0.18	Terrain-Wetland to right
10	13			0.63	0.03	Terrain-A section abundant in trilliums flowers in the spring Trail veers away from marsh to left side
11	13			0.72	0.09	End sector-Trail ends at flat rock with view of marsh, and BTC Header end of trail sign 3 CVC signs on post - Station 2, Walking Fern Side Trail END & Retrace steps to Tenth Line
<b>Side Trail- Sector 38 Credit Valley Footpath MT to 22nd SR 4.1 kms.--- ST total 9.7 kms.</b>						
1	13	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector-with junction of Main Trail (39.0 kms.) at entrance to Terra Cotta Conservation Area (CVC) from 10th Line. Main Trail leaves 10th Line to the left. Side Trail leaves MT to the right on shoulder of 10th Line, which is a dirt road at this location BTC signs- Credit Valley Footpath header; "no parking " for MT also at this junction
2	13		0.15	0.15	0.15	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers on pole on left side
3	13		0.26	0.26	0.26	Tenth Line road surface becomes asphalt, road turns gently to right, trail continues on shoulder of road
4	13		0.48	0.48	0.22	Terrain-Road leaves wooded area, farm fields to left
5	13		0.80	0.80	0.32	Exposed red clay in field to left, dirt road leaves 10th Line to right, trail continues on Tenth Line on gentle turn to left
6	13		0.87	0.87	0.07	Junction with 27th Sideroad ( 27 SR leaves 10th Line to the left) - trail continues straight on 10th Line shoulder BTC signs-diamond Confirmation in both directions for in and outbound hikers
7	13		1.50	1.50	0.63	Junction with Clayhill Road (leaves 10th Line to the right) - trail continues straight on 10th Line, farm fields both sides
8	13		2.05	2.05	0.55	The Grand Trunk Railway crossed 10th Line at this point - now a driveway to the left, overgrown railbed to the right. In Peel Region, this railway line is now the Caledon Trailway. Side Trail continues south on 10th Line
9	13		2.47	2.47	0.42	Wooded area and ravine begins on left, road begins to descend towards the Credit River
10	13		3.02	3.02	0.55	Crest of small rise before descent to Credit River flood plain, woods on left, ravine ends
11	13		3.17	3.17	0.15	Wooded area on left ends
12	13		3.33	3.33	0.16	On Credit River flood plain, Sheridan Nurseries farm on left, open farm field on right
13	13		3.88	3.88	0.55	10th Line road bridge across Credit River, trail continues on shoulder of road
14	13		3.92	3.92	0.04	BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
15	13		3.96	3.96	0.04	Junction with 22nd SR , trail turns right on 22nd SR
16	13	4.1	4.10	4.10	0.14	End sector-Trail follows shoulder of 22nd SR for 140m then trail turns left into a field through a previously gated entrance. BTC sign- CVF ST header
<b>Side Trail- Sector 39 Credit Valley Footpath 22nd SR to 20th SR 2.1 kms.--ST total 9.7kms.</b>						
1	13	4.1	4.1	0.00	0.0	Start sector-Junction with 22SR south side where trail enters off road Roadside parking- for approx. 6 cars on both sides of 22nd SR BTC signs- CVF ST header; BT "no bicycles" Trail enters field via wide opening in fence Other signs-Stop sign southbound; faded"private property" -"no trespassing"; town address 15902
2	13		4.2	0.07	0.07	BTC signs-Blaze board, confirmation diamond inbound Unmarked path to right into field, trail continues left
3	13		4.2	0.09	0.02	BTC sign-" poison ivy"for outbound hikers
4	13		4.2	0.10	0.01	Trail leaves field, enters light woodland ascending a slope to follow the edge of the valley through mature forest for the next 1.9 kms.



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref km mes			
5	13	4.5	0.37	0.27	Bridge- across stream, one handrail on left. 4.9m long, 0.76m wide, 1.35m high, handrail is 0.95m high, 3.05m long single step up to bridge at each end, 0.2m high south side, 0.25m high north side
6	13	4.5	0.40	0.03	Trail enters cedar forest, begins to climb ridge
7	13	4.7	0.61	0.21	Unmarked path to left, bypasses steps ahead, trail continues to right
8	13	4.7	0.64	0.03	Steps (10), 9.6 m L, 1.1-1.3 m W
9	13	4.8	0.65	0.01	Steps end, unmarked bypass path rejoins trail
10	13	4.8	0.69	0.04	Side logging starts, ravine edge to right, leaves cedar forest
11	13	4.8	0.74	0.05	Short section of birch trees, otherwise primarily evergreens and some hardwood
12	13	4.9	0.76	0.02	Steep ravine edge to right begins
13	13	4.9	0.84	0.08	Side logging ends (end of long section on ravine edge)
14	13	5.0	0.88	0.04	Side logging starts
15	13	5.1	0.95	0.07	Side logging ends
16	13	5.1	0.97	0.02	Side logging starts
17	13	5.1	1.01	0.04	Side logging ends
18	13	5.1	1.03	0.02	Old side logging starts
19	13	5.2	1.08	0.05	Trail leaves steep ravine edge, turns gently left, side logging ends
20	13	5.2	1.11	0.03	Stairs- 4 log steps : 3 spare logs to right side for future use BTC sign- confirmation diamond for outbound hikers
21	13	5.3	1.17	0.06	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
22	13	5.3	1.21	0.04	Old side logging starts
23	13	5.3	1.22	0.01	Old side logging ends
24	13	5.4	1.29	0.07	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
25	13	5.6	1.46	0.17	Trail turns right
26	13	5.6	1.52	0.06	Trail leaves thick woods, enters lightly wooded and open area, short section of side logging on right (less than 10m)
27	13	5.7	1.59	0.07	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
28	13	5.7	1.63	0.04	Open area at edge of Sheridan Nurseries property on left
29	13	5.8	1.66	0.03	Corner of old fence on the right, trail re-enters woods
30	13	5.9	1.75	0.09	Steps- 11 approx 15 meters in length, 2.5 m wide mostly made with logs
31	13	6.0	1.86	0.11	Side logging starts
32	13	6.0	1.89	0.03	Side logging ends
33	13	6.0	1.92	0.03	BTC sign- "no bicycles"
34	13	6.0	1.93	0.01	2 BTC signs- "poison ivy" : "no bicycles" Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
35	13	6.1	1.95	0.02	Trail leaves woods, turns right onto farm road at edge of Sheridan Nurseries property, poly greenhouses on left, Glen Williams Cemetery on right, turn blazes
36	13	6.1	1.97	0.02	Private property, with "no trespassing "sign

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
4837110.71 (northing) 586600.80 (easting)	3130	2002	May 30'20 Replaced 2 deckboards, added sleeper at north end, and secured with angle irons. Aug.20,2019: Replaced 1 deckboard.	39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
4836926.14 (northing) 586635.90 (easting)	3164	2012	May 30'20 replaced wooden stake with angle irons	39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North
				39	Tim Reedman, May 8, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
37	13	6.2	6.2	2.13	0.16	End sector-Trail junction with 20SR north side BTC signs- CVF ST header,"no bicycles" Stile - 5 steps, 1.3m to treadway, rungs 0.68m wide Crosses fence from Sheridan Nurseries, also accessible via gap in the fence to the right
<b>Side Trail- Sector 40A Credit Valley Footpath 20th SR to Flood plain at Golf course 1.2 kms.--ST total 9.7 kms.</b>						
1	13	6.2	6.2	0.00	0.0	Start sector-Trail junction with 20SR north side , trail then crosses 20th SR straight to south side BTC signs-CVF ST Header ; diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers 20 meters from street Roadside parking on 20th SR (Prince St.)for approx. 5 cars
2	13		6.3	0.04	0.04	Trail turns left, turn blazes on blaze board, enters lightly wooded area
3	13		6.3	0.08	0.04	Unmarked path to left to residential subdivision, trail continues straight
4	13		6.3	0.09	0.01	Unmarked path to left to residential subdivision, trail continues straight
5	13		6.4	0.13	0.04	Trail enters evergreen woods
6	13		6.4	0.20	0.07	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
7	13		6.5	0.31	0.11	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
8	13		6.6	0.37	0.06	Unmarked path to left, trail continues straight
9	13		6.7	0.45	0.08	Trail crosses wide unmarked town path, continues straight
10	13		6.8	0.56	0.11	Blaze board
11	13		6.8	0.57	0.01	ST crosses Barraclough Road and turns right to follow it. ST passes through a subdivision here
12	13		6.8	0.59	0.02	Blaze on Yield sign on south side of road
13	13		6.9	0.63	0.04	ST leaves Barraclough Road to left, enters woods between houses BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers 10 meters from street
14	13		6.9	0.69	0.06	ST turns right behind houses
15	13		7.0	0.71	0.02	ST turns left
16	13		7.0	0.72	0.01	ST turns right
17	13		7.0	0.74	0.02	ST descends ridge
18	13		7.0	0.79	0.05	ST turns gently to the left, continues descending and enters mature woodland
19	13		7.1	0.85	0.06	ST enters light woodland, flattens out
20	13		7.3	1.06	0.21	ST enters floodplain meadow (Credit River floodplain)
21	13		7.3	1.08	0.02	Boardwalk- no toerail, 3.57m L, 0.7m to 0.81m W, 0.3m H, single step both ways
22	13		7.4	1.17	0.09	ST re-enters light woods
23	13	7.4	7.5	1.20	0.03	End sector- at spot where ST first meets Credit River bank and turns sharply left BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
<b>Side Trail- Sector 40B Credit Valley Footpath Flood plain at Golf course to south side under bridge at River Dr. 1.3 kms.</b>						
1				7.40		<b>Start sector</b>
2	13	7.4	7.5	0.01	0.00	Start sector- at spot where ST first meets Credit River bank and turns sharply left, trail then follows beside riverbank , unmarked path to right, mature woods, high canopy, ferns Dense undergrowth in August and often flooded in spring
3	13		7.5	0.02	0.01	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers





## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
4	13		7.5	0.08	0.06	Bridge- no toerail, 2.33m L plus 1.8m L (two connected sections), 0.75m W, 0.37m H, single step inbound
5	13		8.1	0.65	0.57	ST turns away from the river, following bank of inlet to river
6	13		8.1	0.70	0.05	Stepping stones (3) across stream, blaze board
7	13		8.2	0.75	0.05	Pump house for golf course to right, unmarked gravel track to left
8	13		8.2	0.8	0.05	ST crosses creek, stepping stones (6) Seasonally flooded !
9	13		8.3	0.81	0.01	Steps (13)- approximately 13m in length
10	13		8.3	0.87	0.06	ST turns right at top of steps, unmarked path continues to left
11	13		8.3	0.88	0.01	Unmarked path to left, ST continues straight
12	13		8.5	1.01	0.13	Bridge- one handrail right side, single step both ends, 0.75m - 0.81m W, 4.89m L, 1.34m H, handrail is 0.94m high, 4.28m long Private garbage bin noted
13	13		8.5	1.08	0.07	ST leaves mature woods, enters mixed light woods and grassland
14	13		8.7	1.24	0.16	ST drops towards river bank
15	13		8.7	1.3	0.06	ST passes old wire fence on right
16	13		8.8	1.34	0.04	ST passes under River Road bridge
17	13	8.7	8.8	1.37	0.03	End sector- two unmarked trails to right, ST jogs left then right to next section BTC signs- Header sign inbound , diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
Side Trail- Sector 41 Credit Valley Footpath south side under bridge at River Dr. to CN Rail Bridge overhead 1.0 kms.						
1	13	8.7	8.8	0.01	0.01	Start sector- unmarked path up slope to right, ST goes to left just south of River Rd. underpass, enters mature woods BTC sign- CVF Header for outbound hikers Roadside parking- On Maple Ave. , south of River St. for approx. 5 cars
2	13		8.8	0.02	0.01	Side logging starts on left 4 steps 2.4m L, ST turns right at top BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
3	13		8.8	0.04	0.02	Side logging ends, 2 steps 1.0 m L
4	13		8.9	0.05	0.01	Short section of side logging, 3m on left
5	13		8.9	0.06	0.01	2 steps 0.8 m L then ST turns right
6	13		8.9	0.07	0.01	Unmarked path to right, ST turns left
7	13		9.0	0.2	0.13	Short section of side logging to right, 10m in length
8	13		9.0	0.21	0.01	Unmarked path to left, ST continues straight, side logging on right, 6m in length
9	13		9.0	0.23	0.02	ST descends slope
10	13		9.1	0.26	0.03	ST turns left
11	13		9.1	0.27	0.01	ST turns right, crosses stream, 3 stepping stones



## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref km mes				
12	13		9.1	0.32	0.05	Side logging on right, 9m in length
13	13		9.2	0.38	0.06	Side logging on right, 10m in length
14	13		9.2	0.39	0.01	ST crosses creek, 4 stepping stones
15	13		9.3	0.44	0.05	Side logging on right, 4m in length
	13		9.4			
16				0.62	0.18	Bridge- single handrail on right, 4.8m L, 0.81m W, 0.73m H left side, 1.97m H right side, handrail 0.96m H, 3.66m L, no steps
17	13		9.5	0.64	0.02	Single un-numbered step
18	13		9.5	0.65	0.01	ST turns left, descends slope toward river bank 50 feet of private fencing on the slope side
19	13		9.5	0.71	0.06	ST reaches river bank, Credit River on right side
	13		9.6			
20				0.78	0.07	Boardwalk- toerails (both sides), 0.6m W, 3.5m L, 0.48m H
21	13	9.7	9.7	0.93	0.15	End sector-Trail ends at CN rail overpass BTC sign-CVF Header marking end of trail just before railway bridge underpass
Side Trail- Sector 50 Terra Cotta Side Trail MT near 10th Line to Brick Lane 2.1 kms. Total ST is 5.5 kms.						
1				0.00		<b>Start sector</b>
						Start sector-Terra Cotta ST leaves MT at km. 39.6 to right, MT turns to the left; Terrain- trail continues through mature forest for next 2 kms. CVC Wayfaring Post- Terra Cotta CA Station 20: ST is on CVC "Graydon Trail"; MT is on CVC "Escarpment Trail"; BTC sign-Terra Cotta ST header outbound ( for Tobermory bound hikers) CVC Information sign- "You are leaving Terra Cotta CA" (Niagara bound on MT)
2	14	0.0		0.00	0	CVC Information sign- "You are leaving Terra Cotta CA" (Niagara bound on MT)
3	14			0.04	0.04	diamond Confirmation outbound - for Tobermory bound hikers
4	14			0.22	0.18	ST turns left on forest track, crosses stream, metal culvert in track
5	14			0.29	0.07	Metal culvert buried in track
6	14			0.32	0.03	CVC sign- to right " Renaturalization in progress"
7	14			0.33	0.01	Boardwalk across wet area- toe rails present , 15.03m L, 2.43m W, no number (height - on ground, a single step at most)
						CVC information sign (map) CVC Wayfaring Post- Station 19 information post, junction with CVC "Vaughan Trail"
8	14			0.34	0.01	ST turns right and continues with CVC " Graydon Trail"
9	14			0.38	0.04	Boardwalk across stream - toe rails, 8.61m L, 2.45m W, no number (height - on ground, a single step at most)
10	14			0.54	0.16	CVC information sign (map) and Station 22 Wayfaring posts (2), junction with dirt road (Forest Meadow Lane) ST proceeds across road continuing with CVC "Graydon Trail"
11	14			0.75	0.21	Stairs-ST descends slope following left side- 10 log steps and 6 6" by 6" by 3 foot , 1 sidelog, ends at 0.79m (approximately 40m long) CVC sign with Orange fencing- "Renaturalization in Progress "
12	14			0.80	0.05	Boardwalk across stream- no toe rails, 7.39m L, 0.91m W, 0.98m H 1 step at either end composed of flat rocks (TBTC)
13	14			0.83	0.03	Stairs- ST climbs 4 log and 2 6" by 6" steps from bridge, no number, side logging starts

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
4834766.82 (northing) 588476.47 (easting)	3141	2002	Jun.'19 : Replaced 6 deckboards Jul.'24 : Replaced 4 deckboards and 1 support for handrail	41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023 Neal Stein, July 15, 2024	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023 Martha Schrader July 30, 2024	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
4834740.84 (northing) 588627.34 (easting)	3170	2006		41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
					Martha Schrader July 30, 2024	
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
	CVC	? 2017		50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
	CVC	?2017		50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
4836634 (Northing) 586431 (easting)	3192	2002	june 25 2024- all replaced to left of previous steps	50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023 Neal Stein, June 25,2024 Martha Schrader July 30, 2024	North
	CVC	?2010	june 25 2024- TBTC added one step of flat rocks at either end	50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023 Neal Stein, June 25,2024	North
4841082 (northing) 584219 (easting)	3193	2002	june 15 2024- 2 new steps added plus side logging redone	50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023 Neal Stein, June 25,2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
14	14			0.85	0.02	Side logging ends
15	14			0.87	0.02	CVC information sign (map) and Station 25 Wayfaring post junction with AF Coventry Trail to left, ST turns right and continues straight with CVC "Graydon Trail"
16	14			1.05	0.18	CVC information sign (map) and Station 26 Wayfaring post junction with AF Coventry Trail to left, ST continues straight with CVC "Graydon Trail"
17	14			1.09	0.04	CVC Information sign - "you are now leaving Terra Cotta CA"
18	14			1.16	0.07	Boardwalk- no toe rail, 13.41L, 0.91m W, no number (height - a single step at most above the ground)
19	14			1.41	0.25	ST turns left, turn blazes
20	14			1.59	0.18	CVC Wayfaring post Station 28 with 2 signs marking Graydon Trail turn ST turns left
21	14			1.88	0.29	Terrain-ST exits pine forest
22	14			2.06	0.18	CVC Wayfaring Station 29 on left, with Map & 4 additional CVC signs: Take a Picture of Map, Park Etiquette, Property Regulations & Attention Video Monitoring
23	14			2.07	0.01	Unmarked path exits ST to left
24	14			2.08	0.01	CVC counting camera post on left
25	14	2.1		2.10	0.02	End sector- CVC Stile to cross fence, 5 steps, no number, 0.74m W, 1.4m H- at junction with west side of Brick Lane, crosses Brick Lane directly to east side 3 CVC Information signs: "You are entering Terra Cotta CA"; "No bicycles"; "Trails not maintained in winter" BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara (inbound) bound hikers
Side Trail- Terra Cotta Side Trail Sector 51 Brick Lane to MT east of Heritage Rd. 3.4 kms. Total ST is 5.5 kms.						
1	14	2.1	2.1	0.00	0.00	Start sector- on west side of Brick Lane Trail turns left, marked by turn blazes in both directions. 2 BTC signs- "An access point for the Bruce Trail"; "Follow the blazes" for Niagara (inbound) hikers Junction with Brick Lane. Town of Caledon and Caledon Trailway marker stone for west end of Trailway and bench. Trail enters and follows Caledon Trailway straight ahead for the next 1.56 kms. Roadside Parking for 3 cars on Brick Lane
2	14		2.2	0.05	0.05	Green Belt Sign - Greenbelt route via Brick Land (inbound facing) Caledon Trailway Sign - Welcome & Map BTC signs-Diamond Confirmation for Tobermory (outbound) hikers ; ST Header
3	14		2.3	0.12	0.07	Caledon Trailway embankment crosses ravine here
4	14		2.4	0.27	0.15	BTC signs- diamond Confirmation for Niagara (inbound) hikers
5	14		2.4	0.30	0.03	Trail crosses Winston Churchill Boulevard and continues straight on a pedestrian crossing , marked on the road and with traffic signs. BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions Roadside Parking available for at least 6 cars on Winston Churchill Boulevard - marked and painted. Caledon Trailway gates on both sides; information kiosk, bench, waste and recycling bins here - all provided by the Town of Caledon/Caledon Trailway
6	14		2.7	0.53	0.23	Trail crosses Isabella Street and continues straight ahead; BTC signs- diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions Roadside parking for 4 cars

Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
	CVC	? 2017		50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Martha Schrader July 30, 2024	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Martha Schrader July 30, 2024	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
	CVC			50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
					Martha Schrader , August 11, 2024	
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023 Martha Schrader, August 11, 2024	North
				51	Martha Schrader , August 11, 2024	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023 Martha Schrader, August 11, 2024	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
7	14		2.7	0.55	0.02	Caledon Trailway gate 6 Caledon Signs - Green Belt Route, Caledon Trailway Map, In case of Emergency, Trail Use, Dogs on a Leash, Caledon Trailway BTC sign- diamond Confirmation (Outbound)
8	14		2.7	0.60	0.05	Caledon Trailway embankment to cross ravine starts
9	14		2.9	0.74	0.14	Unmarked side trail into private property to the left
10	14		3.0	0.90	0.16	Caledon Trailway embankment to cross ravine ends
11	14		3.1	0.99	0.09	Unmarked side trail into private property to the right
12	14		3.6	1.46	0.47	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara (inbound) bound hikers
13	14		3.7	1.56	0.10	Trail exits Caledon Trailway at junction with Heritage Road and turns left onto Heritage Road which it follows northbound for 0.74 kms. Terrain- private houses, lawns and some bush at roadside for the next 0.74 kms. Caledon Trailway gate with Caledon Signs - Green Belt Route, Caledon Trailway Map, In case of Emergency, Trail Use, Dogs on a Leash, Caledon Trailway BTC signs-diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions
14	14		4.4	2.30	0.74	Trail turns right from Heritage Road into bushy area north of fenced property Entrance to wooded area is through a gap in split rail fencing BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hiker in outbound direction
15	14		4.5	2.35	0.05	Trail continues straight Unmarked pathway to right Private Sign- Brampton Brick no dumping and trespassing sign on right side
16	14		4.5	2.39	0.04	Private Sign-Brampton Brick no dumping and trespassing sign on right side
17	14		4.6	2.44	0.05	Private Sign-"Private property" sign on right side
18	14		4.6	2.45	0.01	Boardwalk- across stream, toe rails. 1.87m L, 0.81m W, 0.65m H
19	14		4.6	2.46	0.01	Bridge- across creek 4.85m L, 0.82m W, 1.1m H, one handrail on right, 0.95m H, same length as bridge
20	14		4.7	2.53	0.07	Intermittently Wet area - 23 stepping stones to assist in crossing Private sign-"Private property" on right
21	14		4.7	2.56	0.03	Private sign-"Private Property" on right
22	14		4.7	2.60	0.04	Intermittently Wet area - 8 stepping stones to assist in crossing
23	14		4.8	2.61	0.01	Sidelogging
24	14		4.8	2.62	0.01	Short planked crossing of stream - measurements: 0.76m L, 0.44m W, 0.13m H
25	14		4.8	2.63	0.01	Intermittently Wet area - 6 stepping stones to assist in crossing
26	14		4.9	2.76	0.13	Trail turns left and enters more forested area
27	14		5.0	2.85	0.09	Sidelogging begins right side of trail
28	14		5.0	2.87	0.02	Sidelogging ends, one step
29	14		5.1	2.92	0.05	Sidelogging to bridge begins here right side of trail
30	14		5.1	2.93	0.01	Bridge- 4.9m L, 0.81m W, 0.97m H, one handrail on left 5.72m L, 0.95m H Single step Niagara end 0.18m high; three steps Tobermory end 0.18m, 0.2m, 0.13m high
31	14		5.1	2.95	0.02	Trail turns right
32	14		5.1	2.99	0.04	Scenic Spot-exposed red clay similar to Cheltenham Badlands on left side of trail
33	14		5.2	3.01	0.02	Trail turns left
34	14		5.2	3.06	0.05	Sidelogging- less than 10 meters left side of trail
35	14		5.2	3.08	0.02	Sidelogging- less than 10 meters left side of trail
36	14		5.3	3.17	0.09	Intermittently wet area- with two areas of stepping stones (2 and 6)
37	14		5.3	3.18	0.01	Trail turns left, begins to rise from ravine floor



Last update: 2024-08-30

GPS data	Structure	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number			Number		Region
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023 Martha Schrader, August 11, 2024	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023 Martha Schrader, August 11, 2024	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023 Martha Schrader, August 29, 2024	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
4842821.13 (northing) 585289.08 (easting)	3099	2010		51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
4842827.77 (northing) 585295.48 (easting)	3089	2002		51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
4842935 (northing) 585290 (easting)	3189	2002		51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
4843076.65 (northing) 585272.29 (easting)	3090	2002	Jun.24'20: re-centred stringers /box onto cribs and pinned into place.	51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North

## Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
38	14		5.4	3.32	0.04	Trail turns left
39	14	5.5	5.5	3.40	0.08	End sector-Junction with MT at km. 45.4 BTC Signs- diamond Confirmation for Niagara (inbound) bound hikers plus 2 Confirmations for MT hikers
						Side Trail- Rockside Side Trail Sector 43 MT on Heritage Rd. to MT on Boston Mills Rd. road allowance 1.7 kms.
1	14		0.0	0.00	0.00	Start sector- at junction of MT with northern entry onto Heritage Road at km. 44.5. MT turns right (southbound) on Heritage Road; Rockside Side Trail turns left (northbound) from the MT on Heritage Road. BTC signs-diamond Confirmation at start left (northbound) direction; ST header Blazes on left side of Heritage Rd. Terrain-Woods on the left side of the road; farm fields on the right side of the road
2	14		0.4	0.40	0.40	Paved road ends. Private residences on both sides here. Trail continues straight and enters woods on gravel continuation of Heritage Rd.
3	14		0.4	0.42	0.02	Scenic spot - dam on the left side
4	14		0.5	0.50	0.08	Private driveway and residence on the left, trail continues straight on dirt road
5	14		0.6	0.60	0.10	Gravel portion of Heritage Rd. ends, private driveway on the right side, trail continues straight on Heritage Rd. RA into the woods, wetland on the right side, small stream crosses trail
6	14		0.8	0.75	0.15	Trail crests a rock rise here, woods on both sides
7	14		0.8	0.81	0.06	Trail enters forested wetland
8	14		0.8	0.83	0.02	Private signs-2 "Private Property" signs on left
9	14		0.9	0.92	0.09	Private Water course crossing - metal culvert in track, corduroy logs, some old side logging, about 4m long
10	14		1.1	1.06	0.14	Private signs-3 "Private Property" signs on left
11	14		1.1	1.11	0.05	Private Water course crossing - metal culvert in track, corduroy logs, about 3m long
12	14		1.2	1.15	0.04	Trail rises from wetland
13	14		1.2	1.21	0.06	Rockside Rd. continues north from Heritage Rd. RA at this point. Trail turns right at junction of Ballinafad Rd and Rockside Rd. Turn blazes here, private property on left, short unmarked path on left leads to the road junction BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions 20-30 meters from corner of Heritage Rd. and Boston Mills Rd. RA's
14	14		1.3	1.32	0.11	Private sign-"Private Property" sign on left
15	14		1.4	1.42	0.10	Short climb up - natural rocky face
16	14		1.5	1.47	0.05	Private sign- "Private Property" sign on left
17	14		1.7	1.66	0.19	diamond Confirmation for Niagara (southbound) hikers
18	14		1.7	1.69	0.03	End sector- at junction with MT at km. 47.4. Turn blaze marked for people heading north on MT BTC sign - Rockside ST Header
						Total side trails - number 28 Total kms. 64.75 kms. Total main trail - 50.4 kms. Toronto section total 115.15 kms.
						It should be noted that the direct distance reading from the GPS adds anything from 1% to 2.5% to the actual distance. The actual distance is obtained from the GPS mapping software (DNR GPS).

